

PASCAS WORLDCARE

Against the Odds break through

24 October 2017 - 28 December 2017

Volume IV



“Peace And Spirit Creating Alternative Solutions”

PASCAS WORLDCARE Ltd
Pascas Health Sanctuary & Pascas Care Centre
11 Crenshaw Court
Park Wood 4214 Queensland Australia

Bs 61 7 5594 0479

Em: info@financefacilities.com
www.pascasworldcare.com www.pascashealth.com



PSYCHIC BARRIER

Hi Nanna Beth, Kathaleen, Kevin and James

Tuesday, 24 October 2017
(note from John)

At the end of my presentation to the SIworldcare forum moderators on my Sunday morning, I was spent. I guess for some of the listeners, they were also spent. The silence from the two ladies was an indicator of such. Essentially, the number of people who have an overview of what is unfolding has now doubled to 15. Maybe this is the first of many such presentations?

Courier4+, namely Frick and Frackette as Crystal calls the man and women, have been involved in a mild motor vehicle accident that put them within a hospital for observation for four hours on Sunday evening. The male is rather upset with himself for not making the Monday target for completion of the delivery and has advised that he requires some more time. Nevertheless, he considered that he could not have completed on Monday, even without the accident. Why is it so difficult for all those involved with the Solid Investment saga to actually do anything in an orderly manner?

Interestingly, following James rant at me on Thursday, on Friday he felt that he was finally coming off the bottom so to speak.

Also, during last Friday, my physiotherapist, Aaron, had an enormous spiritual experience while assisting a female client / patient. He clearly felt and understood the presence of two spirit personalities and their assistance with the patient. Who might they have been? And is this also a result of James further progress? And is this related to the 'Angel Assistance' that we understand may become available as events unfold?

Events keep advancing the readiness of all parties and also the desire to really get moving forward with the earthing of what has been planned over these past decades, so let it all begin.

Your comments and guidance is most welcome.

cheers for now, John

Nanna Beth – 3rd Celestial Heaven: Kevin and Kathaleen (1st Celestial Heaven) are currently busy with other work John, they will return in due course, so I will answer your musings today.

As to why everything to do with SI (Solid Investment) is difficult is because of a psychic barrier that is associated with it. SI represents you John, with our backing, and with the energy or power or light of the truth contained within James' work, that being an expression of himself and Marion. And knowing how different their way of life is to anything on the world, and all they've managed to do in their own Healing, with this being complemented in your way with all your personal spiritual development and then including SI, so that is pushing up against all that is wrong, with the most wrong being represented by the hidden controllers who are controlling, or at least wanting to control, the money. So it's the forces of the Rebellion against the forces of Truth or non-Rebellion if you like. And with the Rebellion being well entrenched and with the upper hand, anything that SI does is going to be difficult.

However once the information comes through to you, that will be like a puncturing of the barrier, crossing the impenetrable beach head, that sort of thing. And from then on, the energy and light on your side will start to flow out into the darkness of the world, at first a trickle – you and Crystal sorting out what to do and how to do it; then a stream – with the payouts; then a river – with people wanting to be involved; then a flood – with people getting the message and wanting to live it.

So people like the Couriers being naive as to the hidden pressure that's on them, will succeed pushing past the difficulties because of their naivety; which means, as they are part of the wrongness, that the wrongness actually stabs itself in the foot by delivering the packages to Crystal, thereby puncturing the psychic barrier by their own doing. Because it's not to be done by you. The Rebellion is to implode under its own weight. And so that will happen, gaining momentum and opening up avenues for you, Crystal and Pascas to move out into. It all being gentle, without force, all because your intentions are different from those of the wrongness.

Within yourselves, although you want material gain, in your hearts you want it all for the greater good of others, not just yourselves, and this is the difference between your intentions and those of the 'evil doers' who only want it for themselves and their own glory. And so James' work will support you and not them. And so we can capitalise on that, which can be seen, and you'll be seeing a lot more of it, by 'strange' things happening about you, such as with Aaron.

He, as do all natural 'healers', has his main spirit healing guides together with his angelic guardians in close attendance with all his work. And people such as him who have such 'undisclosed' powers, should they wish to align themselves with you, and have the same deep heart-felt intention, will possibly, when the time is right, receive such an unexpected 'boost' of power. He's had the first of his psychic awakenings, with more to come, and it will grow should he want it. And you will see it will happen with many people who come and want to be involved with you.

And of course we're at the back of it all, you can see and sense that, and we're going to capitalise on such individuals, and there are an awful lot of them dotted about the world, all of who have no idea as to the latent spiritual and psychic powers within them, but all who when given the opportunity will willingly 'step through the door' and accept it all. There is to come something akin to what you might call a 'whirlwind of light', and it's going to sweep along and catch a lot of people in its wake, all based around the truths that you'll be putting forth. However it's still too early for more on that yet, but just a little bit more of a snippet for you John.



So continue with your phone link ups as you feel to do them, do all as you feel you want to do it, for as you can see, you'll be moved around connecting with the people you are meant to meet, and things will happen for them that they want and are amazed by, and it will all keep building like a wave of light.

However as I said, it's still early days for those psychic events, however for certain individuals they are to begin their development, and others are well under way and will connect with you when the time is right, but for now the first tiny sign of the green shoot is poking its head up through the Earth.

We'll speak again soon – all my love to you John, Nanna Beth.

James: I hope you have more luck than I do John, the rabbit chewed off the last remaining bit of green on one of my favourite plants this morning – not a good omen??? Sorry, but I think I'll be cynical until the end of my Healing, it is after all how I was parented, not to trust anything or anyone, not even myself... so I'm having to accept and understand about myself.

Later: **SELFLESS or SELFISH**

James: Nanna Beth, I've heard so many people talk about one's intention being selfless or selfish, it's all through the religions, and I've not paid much attention to it since I understood we are all evil, so what does it matter that some people are more or less evil than others? However, now in the light of what you're talking about, could you please explain it a little more to me?

Nanna Beth – 3rd Celestial Heaven: Within the context that everyone is wrong, evil, anti-truth and so living in rebellion, there is still this separation, which you also understand comes from the different parental influences. And you can actually trace hereditary lines of it, evolving down through the ages, with some individuals being more selfish and going that way, others not so, going the other way, yet still all within the wrongness. So that's what's all bound up in the religions, they believing that being selfless is the way to God, when ironically most of the controllers in such religions are selfish and only in it for themselves, pretending they are doing it for the good of humanity – you know how it is James.

But what it gets down to is fundamentally what your intention is, and this can be expressed on differing levels within the individual. On the surface you might appear selfless and caring, yet deeper you are the opposite; or it might be the other way round, you appear selfish on the surface and yet deeper in your heart you are not. So one can't judge on outward appearances, nor through the actions of 'doing bad' or 'doing good', but we Celestials can see, as do the angels know, what's really going on at the deepest will levels, and that's what it all revolves around.

And simply put, it all breaks down to those people wanting to do it for themselves using their mind to do so – being mind spirits (even if they are still on Earth), and even though they might be doing good works; and those people doing their Healing (even if they are on Earth yet to begin it, yet it's within their life path), being selfless. And even though through your Healing you learn to take care and full responsibility for yourself, which on the surface of it might seem like you're being selfish not wanting to help or have anything to do with anyone else, but really in your heart, you'd only do another a good turn and not a bad one, never wishing bad upon them, and if you could, would help them.

So essentially you are self-serving whilst you're still of the mind way, and selfless if you are of the truth way – or feelings way, only most people don't understand the two, or the differences, which can be subtle when you're all still living in mind-based anti-truth systems within yourself and about you.

But if for example, everyone were offered the Divine Love and the way to do their Healing, you'd find a percentage would take it, whereas others wouldn't, wanting to remain as they are, hence the division. With the reality being, time has to come into play, so some people won't do their Healing way into their spirit lives, and yet still they are of the heart, even whilst caught up in their minds and living in the mind worlds. And then other people will be of their minds, and always their minds, right the way through to the end when they will become a minority on Earth and in the mind worlds, with eventually 'their kind' disappearing, as inner and outer pressure is applied to them to change. And everyone can change because we're all selfless really, with the selfish being just one side of the outworking of the negative rebellious mind state.

So concerning your work John, all who become involved with you will be of selfless intent at their deepest level, even if all they want to do is their Healing having nothing to do with anyone else. They understanding they need to fix – heal – themselves, before they could possibly help anyone anyway, with that help being defined as wanting to truly help, and not help with such help being just another part of the wrongness – so perverted help if you like (that equivalent to mind spirit help).

Whereas other people, like you John, have their heart in the right place and don't need to do their Healing specifically as such, and there will be many like you, more than happy to be involved one way or another, and with such involvement helping them on all levels, including financially and having power in the world, yet all still coming from a self-less 'heart-space', which many of them won't even know within themselves that they are doing. But as I said, we know, and we're able to back and support them, whereas we can't do anything with the selfish closed-hearted people and mind spirits. We can only block them making life more difficult as they won't be able to get their way as easily as they have done, with the tide turning against them, as I was saying above about the growing river of light.



James: So it's just bad luck if you were parented to be selfish?

Nanna Beth: A leading question James... no, there is no such thing as 'bad luck' as you are implying, which you know, it's just that it is your soul-path the Mother and Father want for you. However the reality that translates into is, there are some people more selfish and others more selfless, but as I said, you can't judge this superficially, and even **most people themselves won't know what lies deep within their own heart, with their Healing being the way to uncover such truth about themselves.**

And you can feel, and you've seen it for yourself James, that you've differing layers within you of selfish and selfless, with at your heart the selfless wanting to be good, do good and help others, but you've had to wrestle through and bring to light other selfish controlling levels of confusion within you. And that sort of thing will be common in a lot of people.

And when you look at it, it's about fifty-fifty, so the angels tell us, with the selfish half basically controlling humanity and have been doing so for aeons, those who the Evil Ones appealed to and 'cultured' encouraging them to progress in their controlling wrongness. Because those who wanted to be selfless weren't as open to such controlling influences by the Evil Ones. With the problem being for humanity that the most truly good-hearted people, within their wrongness, don't want to get involved in all the power struggles, they don't have the selfish thick skin and ability to bludgeon their way along oblivious of the more sensitive feelings the selfless are assaulted by. So the controllers get on and control for their own gain, and the controlled try to do the best they can within such hopelessness.

But from now on, the controlled are going to be given more of a shot of light to help them move through and deal with the controllers, who will be thwarted finding it increasingly more difficult to control. And the non-controllers will find they won't have to do anything, they won't have to turn into controllers being able to cope, life will simply support them more, opening doors through which they'll move with relative ease, and all mostly unaware of anything being different to how it was. Yet on an energy and psychic level, things will be very different.

And as Like attracts Like, Truth attracts Truth, Light attracts Light, so those people attracted to you, John, will reflect and like and want to be involved with your light which is backed by yours, James, and ours. And those who don't, won't want to have anything to do with it, being repelled. And with your light, James, together with our light supporting you, John, and those who work with you, so there'll be a natural 'purifying' energy in place, which will edit out all potential disruptions from people who are selfishly motivated. John, by including James' work in Pascas, you have ensured this, for had you not, then it would have been disrupted by such interfering people and mind spirits – which you'll be able to

see looking back through your experiences. But now as we've told you, we've been able to deal with the mind spirits, and so that will continue on other unseen subtle levels.

James: Okay, thank you Beth, I understand that now. And one more question if you don't mind, this part about Aaron hearing the two names in his mind, Michael and Gabriel, when suddenly he felt the spirit presences with him working on his client, when he'd never felt or heard anything like that before. Why these two names? Why are such first time psychic experiences for so many people often including such extremes? They could be just spirits with those names, as surely lots of spirits have such names, but still...

Nanna Beth: It's because secretly within Aaron, and people who have such extremes, they want, hope, dream, long for, such 'importance' and to have such 'important' experiences. And again like I said about the deeper motives in someone, they might be unaware of this desire and need, but will find it through their Healing. It all coming from feeling unimportant in the eyes of your parents and wanting them to take you more seriously, so if you can be an important someone, have important impressive spirit helpers, as Michael and Gabriel, because you've heard those high sounding names somewhere, then you will be taken notice of, then it's not just some pathetic spirit healing experience you've had, but it involves the 'big names' so it must be VERY IMPORTANT.

You know what it's like James, you've had to work through all of that, and so it often starts 'out there' like that for people when they first open themselves up, they being all caught up in their mind and its beliefs, with some people being able to then come back to reality and move beyond such an ego blast, or with other people not wanting to give up being and feeling so important. Emanuel Swedenborg got caught up in his self-importance, with Jesus and the other apostles talking to him, whereas James Padgett didn't.

And were you having anything to do with it, you'd keep an eye on Aaron, as John is, helping him to see that such things might not actually be what he wants to believe they are, and were he to question the spirits or feel within his feelings any oddness to them, and doubt and want to know what's really going on, then he'll be able to move past such superficial needs as that.

What it was for him, in fact, were two Celestial healers making themselves felt and known to him on the feelings level, all because of John's influence. With the names given to help stir up such issues, which can be dealt with by Aaron, should he want to pay attention to his feelings... or go off into his mind. And yes, you could say it's something of a test, and one which he will have to resolve, and possibly doing it with John's help. John will be able to counsel him on such matters should he want it, John having more than enough similar experiences directly himself and indirectly by witnessing others, and understanding the pitfalls of them.

James: Thank you Nanna Beth, I'll have a rest.

Nanna Beth: I'll talk to you soon James.

VISITOR to WEBSITE

Friday, 27 October 2017

On Monday, or there about, some one visited the www.shortfingereddonald.com website for 20 minutes and read 9 pages, this appears be someone from within Minneapolis. Further, we have no one in Minneapolis who is an SI member.

We refer to the two couriers as Frick and Frackette. The male, Frick, is the dominant one.

cheers John

Crystal: Helen;

Can you confirm for me that the new user to our website on Tuesday that spent 20 minutes logged in locally was Frackette?

It would be helpful to everyone to have some tangible confirmation.

Also, what impact will the liens have on the Sprint / T Mobile deal and the Germans? Will that situation be beneficial or unnecessary?

I am trying to remain distracted and calm in the face of continued interference and delays, but after so many years of outrageous interference, having Frick and Frackette in an accident the day before delivery, then spend 4 more days doing nothing, sometimes is just a step too far.

Thank you for your regular reminders that I am being protected.

Crystal

Helen – 3rd Celestial Heaven: It was who you think it was – they were doing more research, they don't feel right, like something else is going on making things not feel right, so they are wanting to go back over everything to ensure they've not missed something. Yet what not feels right is their own selves, however they are not open to that. There is no jiggery going on behind the scenes from the hidden controllers, it's just the light of yourself Crystal and all that you represent that is causing them their problems. However they should satisfy themselves that there is no funny business going on and approach you directly.

It's worth continuing putting pressure on the Germans who are feeling more in a panic and fluff because they don't know what to do. They have been instructed to do nothing, yet there is the law that needs to be attended to. They will keep delaying right to the last moment, then decisions will be made. One of the things they are experts at doing is nothing, believing (and hoping) that so much is taken care of by other factors if one does nothing, so they hope your liens will go away. If the couriers fail to make contact then you will need to push ahead with the Germans. However still we don't as yet see that as necessary. The couriers are doing fine with what they've got, which isn't much, only themselves they are battling with; yet as I said, they don't understand that, and we can't do anything to allay their fears. They are working systematically through their procedures and will, so we anticipate, complete their assignment.

And you are being protected Crystal, this much we can do for you. Nothing bad is going to happen to you or John or anyone directly involved with you both. And the power is continuously building which we can use, so even though such delays are irritating for you, there are other benefits being derived from them. Love Helen.

James: So what's the score Helen with the world, it seems that if the Couriers make contact that it's going to coincide with WWII?

Helen: It is going to coincide with the beginning of a great many changes. I still can't be specific, however it will amount to everything how it's currently structured being turned on its head. You are

reading how Trump is starting to make his move, and this will continue by cleaning house and exposing those who've been against them and all he stands for and represents. He is still intent on 'draining the swamp' but first has to clear away those standing in the way of him doing that. So Hillary and her husband (Bill Clinton) and those with them are going to come under the spotlight more, with many people starting to sense it's time to jump ship, abandon them, and get on board the next boat out of town.

And more is going to come to light about all the terrible sexual goings on in some of the elite, all of which will make Trump look like a saint. They are all very corrupt and perverted by power, there is hardly a clean one amongst the lot of them, and the more people come out and speak out, the more other people will do so, until there is a flood of people overwhelming those trying to keep it all hidden.

And along with the sex stuff will come other hideous goings on, stuff I won't write James as they are not nice at all, some of which will confirm much of the far-fetched conspiracy stuff as being right on the button. The American public who believe what they are told are going to be left reeling, with the rest of the world stunned and rushing to clean house as well.

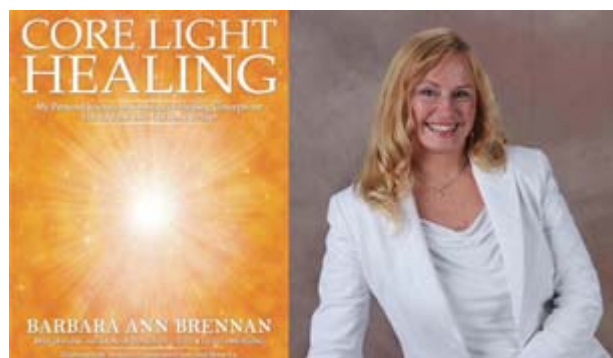
The dirty business of the powerful is going to bring a lot of people down, it all being part of the changing of the world order. There are going to be great eruptions of vileness, and a lot of things that have never made any sense will start to slot into place.

It's all starting very soon and next year looks to be a shocker, literally, all of which will be the right climate under which you and John will be able to conduct your business. All of that will act as a smoke screen, with what you are doing being way down the bottom of the ladder so far as it being anything to worry about for the hidden controllers. Which therein contains the irony of it all, because your information, when revealed by those who will do such revealing, will leave all the rest for dead, yet it will need all that precedes it to prepare the way for the acceptance of such material.

I'll speak to you soon James – Helen.

30,000 NO's per year in our Forming Years! **Core Light Healing by Barbara Ann Brennan**

I'm (James Moncrief) reading Barbara's third healing book. It's a continuation or expansion on her other two (Hands of Light and Light Emerging). It's incredible reading how she's not changed at all, only strengthened her position. I'm only about forty pages into it, but I wanted to note some of what she's helped me understand, if for nothing else, she has always stimulated me to think about things more deeply.



I fully realised she is an 'etheric' or 'astral' doctor. She's a doctor in the unseen aura levels. And just like a physical doctor, you have a cut so stitch it up and make it better, so she can see you have a block, then do this and that to it using higher energies to make it go away, and all better. There's nothing spiritual about it. It's all so practical. She takes away anything mystic about these unseen levels. For her they are just as real as the physical body, you have these other subtle bodies, they are all connected, if you have a problem in them it might manifest on the physical, so why not attend to it utilising a healer's help on these subtle levels thereby helping yourself on the physical.

Rightly she relates all our blocks back to our childhood – that was great to read. And she explains how when we feel scared, shocked, pain, on the unseen levels our system is negatively affected, we damage parts of it, damage our chakras with trauma, all of which stays within us until we can somehow heal it. She said because these damaged weakened areas of us have less energy, aren't expressing our full divine creative potential (all the usual mind spirit way of seeing it all) then it's very hard for ourselves to heal our own trauma and dark blocks within our energy system. And that mostly we need a person who can direct higher cosmic energy into us, thereby shifting and cracking open the block, releasing the unexpressed child pain, and once done, allowing our system to readjust and as it brings us into adult alignment – we grow up that retarded part of us, releasing its creative potential. And she says in that healing moment a lot of pain from our childhood might surface, we might see and understand things, but then it's gone and our repetitive locked in patterns will no longer occur we being free of the problem.

And because we've got all these past lives also full of blocks and trauma so there is endless stuff to be worked through and healed. She says she's never seen anyone fully healed, not the highest spiritual people she's worked with. But she also makes it sound like you can't really heal yourself on your own, it's just too hard and you need help – a healer like her. So once again you would have to keep going to your healer, like your doctor or therapist for evermore.

It's great reading her to gain a complete feel for the mind spirit side of things. It's all so boring, nothing about having an intimate and personal relationship with God like what Jesus and Mary have helped us with by including longing for the Divine Love. Nothing about a spiritual ascent of truth, nothing about needing to understand the truth of your relationships with your parents, nor really any great focus on uncovering the truth of yourself.

She simply sees it that we all grow up in an imperfect environment, our parents cause us many blocks and traumas, but we can heal them with a lot of hard work and by developing a holistic attitude and higher loving outlook on life.

A couple of relevant things for our Healing she talks about is saying that 'they' have worked out that **the average child by the time it's two or three has received from its parents, family, society, about 60,000 NO's. So if you get hit with that many by the time you're two, that is 30,000 a year, and if that carries on through your forming years, god it's amazing we're not all so fucked and full of disease, crippled and totally shut down. So it makes sense through our Healing that we are going to feel bad one hell of a lot, and that a shit-load of pain we're going to feel as all that rejection comes out through our physical body, let alone feeling it emotionally, so miserable, fucked, powerless, alone, unloved, uncared about, rejected and unwanted. And what about if your parents were even more NO saturating and you received double or triple the amount...**

Another fascinating thing she said was 'they' have observed how much we see and do things in the womb, hear as well no doubt, and feel, sense. A baby in the womb was seen to turn noticing a needle coming into its space and reached out to hold it, when they were taking a fluid sample or whatever 'they' do. And two twins were observed to kiss each other through their separating membranes, and then when older after being born, would kiss each other in a similar way through a sheet hanging on the clothes line. So much obviously goes on in the womb potentially causing us problems, and our Healing will take us back into these buried parts of us should we need to uncover the truth of them.

She mentions these two books which I might see about getting:

The Secret Life of the Unborn Child – by Thomas Verny and John Kelly
 Babies Remember Birth – by Dr. David Chamberlain.

So for me now, there is such a vast division between the mind worlds and the feeling worlds of life. The Healing way is so much fuller, and as we're proving, you can do your Healing yourself, you don't have to be reliant on a healer, therapist or anyone else, you can use your feelings by looking to and expressing them, yet, **ALL SO LONG AS YOU WANT TO UNCOVER AND SEE THE TRUTH OF THEM**, to heal yourself. The truth being the fundamental and crucial part. To bring out all that unloving abuse suffered and to put it all into the right context, all whilst spiritually growing in truth, and transforming your soul with the Divine Love.

I will add more thoughts and insights as I read on.

HAPPY JAMES

27 October 2017

James: John, I liked what you said about you having been prepared and all your writing enabling you to accept me and all mine. It's amazing how you (and I) were led up the Divine Love path, all so we could meet when we did, being able to gel so easily. It's so perfect, so will the rest of it be. I've fully resolved my waiting for the money, whether any does eventuate or not, assisting you and Crystal however I can help. It's all so exciting. I'm feeling better of late with my own Healing, and reading Barbara's work is showing me even more about how different from the mind world stuff the Healing and Divine Love is. I love 'Our Way', the mind way is so dull and boring, I hate reading what her spirit guide says as it's all so meaningless, nothing personal, you can't get you're teeth into it – no depth, no feelings!

My new books:

Feeling Healing – you can heal yourself through your feelings. Currently 150 pages.

LOVE is the Religion of Feelings. Currently 40 pages. (And I don't think they'll change much.)

Hi John and Sam, I don't know if you'd be interest in this, he doesn't really say that much other than repeating what others have said, but I'll send it to you just to see if either of you have anything to say about it. Love James.

And Sam, that was so good what you said about your children on the forum, it is so caring and loving how you respect them in it all, as well as yourself. You might not feel love, and that I can understand, but you sure are living it – the truth of it.

JOHN F KENNEDY 29 May 1917 – 22 November 1963

Saturday, 28 October 2017

James: Last night I was reading some news articles about the latest batch of secret documents about JFK's assassination, not that I'm interest in it, but wanting to see more of the madness that America is consumed by, when the now familiar pressing on my mind of a spirit wanting to speak with me, it being the President himself.

It was late and so I told him I would speak however it would have to wait until tomorrow, so now I will see what's going on. The spirits don't usually press upon my mind, however over the past year working with John and Nanna Beth they have wanted me to speak with various spirits whom otherwise I'd not speak with, with John F. Kennedy being next one.

So Nanna Beth, what's up?

Nanna Beth – 3rd Celestial Heaven: Yes James, we have asked, and so organised, for John to speak with you. It will be good for you both to meet and talk about whatever comes to mind. That is provided you don't mind our setting up such spirits to talk with you.

James: No, I don't mind, and I will say so if I do. And as I am happy to allow you and John determine my life at the moment, so why not. Personally I have no interest in John as a President of the United States, however as a man and spirit I am curious as to his whereabouts in spirit and his current level of truth. So please John, go ahead, sorry for putting you on hold for such a long time.

John (JFK) – 3rd Celestial Heaven: Not at all James, and it's a pleasure to speak with you like this. I had not been expecting it, however I was approached by Nanna Beth – as I understand she likes to be called, and so here I am. She said you might want to ask me about myself and something to do with my time as President and what happened at my death.



James: Yes, with my main interest about your death being all the madness, lies, confusion that's existed over the years, and reading last night, still exists. I can't believe first of all that people seriously thought that finally the truth would be told, when as far as I can see about American and most controlling political groups, you never get the truth. They are not about the truth, only about getting their agenda fulfilled. But please John, feel free to speak about whatever you'd like to say, I'm sure Nanna Beth had something more to say about that.

John: Yes she did, and so I've been thinking about it. I reached out to you yesterday evening your time initiating the contact, and really I'm surprised that you've taken me up on my offer to speak with you. I understand what you are doing and where you are coming from, and I'm actually deeply involved in it, although not directly with you and Nanna Beth's soulgroup, although I am well aware of her group and its closeness with you – we all are over there in the lower Celestial spheres (1, 2 and 3), which is where I am now resident.

First a little about my life after my death. I arrived in spirit in a state of shock, that was it, my life as the President with all its importance was over. I had no idea it was going to end that way. I had been warned that my life was potentially in danger, yet nothing specific, and as that is just part of being such an important political figure, it comes with the job, it being understood that not everyone likes you and many people would love to see the end of you. However, neither Jackie or I were prepared for it, so as I said, I arrived in spirit in a state of shock and needed time to recuperate in one of the receiving spirit hospitals for newly arriving spirits that come into spirit in such shocking circumstances, consequently suffering from the shock of their change of life.

It took me about a month your time before I came to my senses enough to understand and accept that my old life was no more, and a new one, one that I no idea about and was not expecting or thinking about in the least, had begun. And by the time I'd caught up with myself, so much had happened back on Earth concerning my sudden demise that I was counselled against getting involved with it. I knew, as I was also told, the truth would never come to light on Earth through natural procedures as to what happened to me, that truth I was told by my attending spirit helpers, spirits who were helping me adjust to my new spirit life, and so I decided to let it go, focusing on my new life.

Whilst all this was happening, I was being visited by numerous family and friends who were all impressing the same message upon me, that there were ways to influence life back on Earth should I want to do that, or I could just let it all go and start my new life. But what about my wife and her pain?

I loved Jackie deeply, and that was the worst part, suddenly being wrenched apart like that, and I knew she was in a bad way coming to terms with it and I visited with her many times trying to console her and let her know that I was still alive, and that in fact there was nothing wrong with me, that I was even feeling better and happier by the day, understanding that the burden of being President and having to be so responsible was no longer my concern, and that really I was a no one, just like every other spirit, such new thoughts and feelings making me feel good – free.

I was never conceited in power. Sure I loved it and all it brought with it, however it wasn't what really made me feel good. I loved America, I loved the world, I loved humanity, and I sincerely thought I could make a difference, and a positive one, to help people feel better in their lives. However, having attained the 'top spot', it was not as I was hoping or somewhat naively expecting it to be.

I knew from my political career and my family that there were levels of power that were 'above' the President, however I believed that once I was there, I'd be able to sort all that out and see what was really going on and be able to change things for the better.

It was far more complicated than how I'm telling you my story James, this you understand, and I'm trying to make it as brief as possible, however what I am conveying to you is more the essence of how I was and how it was for me.

So as you understand, I started to push my weight around, started to ask inappropriate questions of certain people who felt that I was not going to be as easily controlled as they thought I'd be. Being the President, you can either comply with the real powers controlling behind the scenes, or you can try and go against them – and you can see where that got me.

So it was organised, as I was told by my attending spirits, that through a secret branch of the CIA (Central Intelligence Agency) my life would end, with it being blamed on a 'patsy', the story which you were reading about. Lee Harvey Oswald was innocent, he was set up, given a story about one thing and then next thing he knew he was accused of killing me, and then before he knew what was happening, as of course he was told he'd be protected and looked after if he went along with it – they'd set it up to 'disappear' him, which they did, but a bit more than what he was expecting, with Lee finding himself over here in spirit with me. We met, and he apologised to me saying that it wasn't him, telling me all about his side of it, as we both recovered from the shocking way we'd been treated and how our lives had ended.

So I got on with my new spirit life, and quickly through family, came to understand about the division in the Mansion Worlds concerning those spirits wanting to carry on living with their rebellious minds in control of themselves, or doing your Healing by looking to your feelings for their truth and embracing the Divine Love, as you are revealing James. And I followed my relatives, some of who were Celestials, and started my Healing. And so here I am, resident in the third Celestial sphere, myself now a Celestial spirit having healed myself of my rebellious ways.

Through my **Healing years, and it took me about fifteen years to complete it**, I took little interest in what was happening on Earth, but became far more interested in what was happening over here in spirit, which is infinitely more exciting than the meddling of secret agencies and all their secret workings with the hidden controllers who run Earth.

And now through what we're doing in relation to all you and Marion are doing, so I'm actually having far more impact on these hidden controllers than I would have been able to do by being the President. Now, as you understand, we Celestials are in the process of taking over power from the mind spirits, so the hidden controllers days are numbered, with the breaking down of their controlling ways starting to happen. We Celestials are involved now in all aspects of humanity on Earth, having recently been given almost a free hand in how to influence things so as to bring about the necessary changes that will eventually result in humanity being freed from its imprisonment, free from the controllers, both on the mind world levels in spirit and their counterparts on Earth, which will allow everyone to freely choose to do their Healing. Things are to change, so as the truth about the Healing becomes known, then systems will be put in place to allow people to get on and heal themselves, with nothing of the sort currently being made available, and with all what you are having to do James, coping with the government requirements and obligations you have to fulfil so as to survive, needing the governments help because you have been rendered incapable of normal work due to your parental influences, being done away with, allowing people to concentrate on Healing themselves.

Oh how much we all learn through our Healing, about ourselves and how wrong we have it all on Earth. However it is as it's meant to be, yet thankfully that is now all starting to change. It's a huge wheel that has been mired in mud for aeons, but now it is perceptibly beginning to move. And with the continued 'weight' of us Celestials behind it, that movement will only gather pace. For as you understand, the Rebellion and Default are over, so humanity can only work to heal itself now.



So that is my story, I have met my soulmate and we are fully in love with each other, my life on Earth long gone and now just a lot of memories, which mostly revolve about my early life and how I was unlovingly parented. So I have nothing to do directly with Earth as in trying to get my way, keeping on trying to be the 'loving' President that I was; no, nothing like that, and most of the spirits I meet don't even know I was a President, and when they find out, don't care. Many of the American spirits who were for me and supported me, tell me that, and I appreciate their fond feelings for me along those lines, but they go no further for each of us, because they no longer mean anything for us over here. Our lives are all so vastly different, in my soulgroup, for example, we have a soulpair who were ignorant natives from the Amazon, who knew nothing about the greater world, having no conception of America, let alone her President. They knew their chief, he was their president, and that was enough for them. And yet these uneducated and uncultured (compared to my revolting standards that I grew up in) people, took to their Healing like so many spirits, and are now every bit my equal, as I am every bit their equal, for we are in the same soulgroup in the third Celestial sphere.



So James, that is something about my story, and I would welcome and enjoy any questions you might have.

James: I am intrigued by these hidden controllers, so if you wouldn't mind, could you tell me more about them in the context of your life and their depriving you of it?

John: Each of the main agencies that were developed by the hidden controllers to ensure things worked well, which means, in according with their wishes, were set up with various levels of secrecy within

them, with only very few people actually knowing all that goes on. And mostly these controllers are all from various families who've been very successful in business, because of their control, and so know each other, it all being a very small club, with strict rules of conduct should outsiders be invited in.

You can imagine James, you set up an organisation to do a certain thing. Then that organisation very quickly needs to have within it a smaller more secretive organisation that ensures the main organisation works properly. And then you need a smaller still and more secretive group of fewer people controlling that organisation, and so it goes until there are one, two or three people calling the shots but doing so in ways that no one really knows they are in control. So coming into such an organisation, unless you are inducted into it from the beginning and become part of it all, you will never know what's really going on and who really calls the shots. And then they all indulge in certain perversions, and they keep records of such illicit activities on each other, all as protection against you having a change of heart and spilling the beans. But few of the real controllers do ever leave or break the rules, because it's their life, it's what they love, and would never want to do anything else. They need all that power and couldn't get it from anywhere else.

So I was a loose cannon, I had certain powers as President, and I said I was going to use them, and so I started to make certain people feel nervous, and so as a demonstration of their all-powerful ways, I was made an example of, I was easily removed from the face of the Earth, and in such fashion being on display for the whole world, and with such glaring incompetence as setting up Lee and saying he used a weapon that couldn't have done what it was said to have done, thereby showing the world there were multiple assassins, and yet being able to tell the whole world how the controllers wanted it to be, and no one had any power to call them on it. It all being blatant lies which so many people can see yet no one can do anything about it.



James: Ok, so these hidden controllers have all-power, and don't even have to cover their tracks very well as we've seen lately in Las Vegas with that mass shooting, so how then is someone like Trump supposed to do anything more than you did? (On the night of 1 October 2017, Stephen Paddock opened fire on a crowd of concertgoers at the Route 91 Harvest music festival on the Las Vegas Strip in Nevada. Paddock, a 64-year-old man from Mesquite, Nevada, fired more than 1,100 rounds from his suite on the 32nd floor of the Mandalay Bay hotel, killing 58 people and leaving 851 injured – over 400 of them by gunfire and hundreds more in the ensuing panic. The shooting occurred between 10:05 and 10:15 p.m. PDT; about an hour later, Paddock was found dead in his room from a self-inflicted gunshot wound. His motive remains unknown.)

John: Trump is part of another secret society who are in competition with those who got rid of me. It basically consists of the Clinton Bush crime families and Trump's people, just as you read James. And because the more dominate ones are losing some of their power because of what we Celestials are doing by closing down the mind spirit interference, so Trump's side is finding cracks they can exploit, which is all part of the breaking down and exposing the illegal goings on. I won't go into it more for you James, it concerned every major country and their power elite, some supporting each other, others against, yet with everything now becoming more fluid, changing every day, with many of the elites beginning to feel threatened as their god-given power right starts to feel less assured.

Part of what you are going through James is giving up wanting to know about such things anymore than what you already do, and anymore than what you can pick up reading your small news reports. However, really I have come to add my support, for what it's worth, to what you've already

been told, that we Celestial spirits are steadily increasing our control, which is going to force an eventual turn around in the world. The mind spirits would never help humanity heal itself because they don't understand what true healing is, so they blindly carry on the Rebellion and Default. But we Celestials, because we've healed ourselves, do understand, yet also understand that it has to be a gradual process of humanity slowly waking up to the truth of its wrongness. And for that to happen, certain information needs to be made public so the average person can see that all they've been told really are lies. Certain people think and even know within themselves that it is, yet still proof needs to be seen, and so that is what is going to happen.

Trump and his group are no better or worse than the other controlling groups of the world, yet he is now in the ascendant position so he is making things increasingly difficult for his opposition. And we don't care which ones we support as such, all so long as how we want it to be come about. And I can state that now, because as you understand, Earth has been given to us Celestials for us to bring back into alignment with the true evolution of humanity's soul, so we spirits from Earth who've done our Healing can now get stuck into helping people on Earth, and those mind spirits when they are ready to consider a new way, as it will all help those in future who are to incarnate on the world.

And our Celestial way of doing this is very different from what the world and its controllers are used to doing, so it might not seem like anything much is happening, yet it is, with those in control believing they are making the changes and getting what they want, when really they are doing our bidding.

And to those people who might say that controlling humanity is not what Celestials would do, then wait until you are Celestial yourself and see what work you are asked to do and how much you want to do it, all so as to end once and for all the appalling effects of the dreaded Rebellion and Default.

We are not dreamy spirits floating around in our beautiful cities in the heavens sitting with God, we're fully active in helping save humanity from itself. And this as you understand James, is only a very recent development, so we're all feeling our way along in it, seeing just how far we can go and what we can do, and there will be a lot of work to be done for the next one thousand years by all who do their Healing and want to be involved with this work. And as you also understand, not all Celestials do, many preferring to move on in their ascent through Neadon, and that is for them, whereas this now is for us.

I will go now James. Should you want to speak with me again I'm more than willing to talk. Things will settle in your mind – you know how it is; and if we don't speak again, then you can know that I am one of the growing army of Healed Celestial spirits that are a finally able to have an active role in the future of humanity. And humanity has a very long way to go, it is so far removed from the truth of itself, so there is a lot that needs to be done, and a lot of **heavy changes** needing to take place.

Thank you for receiving me James – John F. Kennedy, once a President of the United States of America, now a Celestial spirit.

James: Thank you John. (JFK)

NEW BIOSPHERE AGRICULTURE – VERNA, a NATURE SPIRIT Saturday, 28 October 2017
Hi Verna, (note from Graham Golding)

I am only just discovering these communications and am loving them. For around 10 years I was involved in the "Biological Farming" movement. Looking to build microbial diversity in the soil to develop a more sustainable agriculture system. Are the principals of biological farming founded in truth? Was I barking up the right tree?

I had a few friends in the biological farming industry who taught me about Nature Spirits. I believed in them and used to ask for their help. Certain crops responded. Was I actually engaging with nature spirits? Were the biological farming practices helpful to the nature spirits?

My friend and I used to use radionics to guide us to help create better environments for plants to thrive. Were the radionics methods we used really delivering sound Agronomic solutions? Is radionics a valid way to seek the truth of a plant's needs?

Thank you very much – Graham

James: Hello my dear Verna, it's been such a long time since we've spoken.

Verna: I know it has James, you leaving me out on all the fun and games; really, I ask you, it's not right!

James: All right Gran, so what about getting on answering Graham.

Verna – a Nature Spirit: Don't be rude, I will do it when I am ready... all right then, I am ready. Now Graham, you've got nothing to worry about, if you do the right thing by nature, such as your Biological Farming, then nature will benefit as will you. And of course to respect nature in how you interact with it, seeing all the creatures and the environment they live in as precious, and that you're all in it together and need each other for optimum survival. To go off believing you know better than God is asking for problems, all of which you're finding out for yourselves. You eat unhealthy food and suffer accordingly, it all being part of your repressed childhood state, with your un-nutritional diets helping to reflect the bad states you are in. Humanity will study nature and itself for hundreds of thousands of years and still NEVER understand all that is involved in your relationship with it and you with yourselves. You will never know, you can't know, because by the time you get anywhere near what's really going on, humanity will have outgrown the physical need to live on Earth.

How does that sound James – impressive? You know I'm full of such impressive images and statements of truth.

James: I know you are Verna, and you know I love them, that's why you tell them all to me – isn't it?

Verna: How right you are, of course it is, I don't care about them, I've no need for them, I just watch as humanity makes a dogs breakfast of all it touches, wrecking nature, destroying the very land its trying to live from, really, you are so dense, and look how long it's taking you to come back to your senses! Your senses have been bashed out of you by your parenting, so it's going to be a long haul for you to 'come home'. And when you do manage to give up all your truth-denying ways, then you'll be more like the primitive people, closer and truer to nature, living communally and in small tribes, all loving being fully attentive to each other and all you're feeling, all whilst completely living in harmony with the natural world. Oh, and you've come such a long way with all your science, well you'd be better off studying, if you must study anything, the negative impact you have on everything because of living untrue to

yourselves. Looking at it that you're living rebelliously against all that is right, and then you might get closer to what you're wrongly doing.

See James, I am so full of good advice and wisdom, it's just pours out of me, I'm not your average dumb old nature spirit – am I?

James: Not at all Verna, god no, never, you're the smartest and brightest and you know everything.

Verna: That's right, at least you've got that part of your wayward mind in order. Now, what's Graham's next question, I go a little off track getting carried away as you might have noticed.

Now, were the Biological Farming methods helpful to us nature spirits, and were you talking with them Graham?

Yes, you would have been talking with them if that was your intent. We are with you all the time, yes, mostly in the background, but nevertheless we are there and we know all you are thinking and feeling, so if that includes us, so we feel included. (Nature Spirits live in the third Earth plane.) However that doesn't mean we can just do what you want, as we can't. We might like to at times, blast the socks off you by growing everything perfectly, but we still have to adhere to the limitations imposed on us by the Rebellion and Default, which are reflected in how you are. So the truer you are, should you do your Healing, then the closer we can come and work with you. And for those who are Healed, then we can get down to some serious business if you want to include us in your lives.

Your more nature-positive farming doesn't actually help us specifically. No, you are not doing it for us, you're doing it for yourselves. So as you help yourself, then we can help you more – that's how it goes. Because we don't need any help, we're able to help ourselves, we don't need you, we're on the world for you, to help you, it's all here to help you, everything currently exists in Creation to help ascending mortals start on their physical world and **ascend to Paradise. And as you can ONLY do that by growing in truth through your feelings**, so we are here to help you with that. And if you want to live denying that, going the other way and being unloving to yourself, then we're here to help you do that. So we don't prevent you doing what you want, although we can limit and... ok, at times we can prevent you, but mostly we don't, mostly we move with you, and if you deny nature then we fade away as you no longer need as many of us involved with you, and so we move to other still natural parts of the world or we 'die', which means we move onto becoming angels. But if you look to nature and want to do the right thing by it, then we'll gather around in greater numbers helping you in the ways that we can, even increasing in number if that is what is required.

Next question?

Radionics – was that a help? It's better than no radionics and just the unfeeling way of farming, however it's still too much of the mind. You are to 'farm your feelings' – do you like that one!, so look at it that way. Your feelings will tell you if how you are farming is making you feel good, you'll love the whole experience, you'll thrive in and with it, that is provided you can release yourself from your mind control. So the less technical and scientific and the more feeling you can be, the better. If you look to the plants to show you, take the need to make money out of the equation, and do it for your own pleasure with your survival as a secondary factor, then you'll be able to sense the more subtle aspects to it all, all that will come through your feelings and your very personal and intimate experience with all that you are doing. And everyone's experience with their plants and the dirt will be different. It is all to help you have experiences to bring up the feelings necessary for you to uncover the truth. So not all

experiences might be happy and good feeling ones, many might be bad, but you know how it is, what's needed so you can Heal and progress.

So Graham, relative to your level of truth at the time you were on the right track and doing the best you could. However as you grow in truth through your Healing, so too will your understanding of what you did before increase and expand, and so will your relationship with nature evolve.

There, how's that Graham and James, are you happy with those answers... too bad if you're not because I'm not going to change them.

James: I wouldn't dream of you changing them Verna. What are you going to do now that you've finished with us?

Verna: Oh there are endless problems I have to attend to James. You think you've got things to worry about, we've got to address the endless pollution on the more subtle levels that your wayward lives leave us to deal with. And all this talk of more nuclear bombs, if you could see the destruction even your testing, even your thinking about the testing of them, causes, all of which someone has to attend to. And those people when their time comes to do their Healing are going to feel very bad for all the fear they caused along with all the damage to the world, they have no idea how much suffering they are inflicting on themselves as they subject everyone else to it. So we go into damage control, containing it within the parameters we're allowed to, we working hand in hand with the angels. And if we didn't do what we do, you'd have blown yourselves apart by now, which possibly might have been a good thing because you

don't see the full negative and unloving impact of such experiments because we limit them. It's a bit of a Catch 22, but that is how it is, God wants it that way, so we all carry on.

However Graham, we are SOOOOO HHHAAAAPPPYYYY that you are seeing the light. Every person who does means that much pressure is taken off us and nature, and we readily rejoice with you in your new found source of understanding. And even if you don't do anything further directly with nature, at least your heart is moving in the right direction all the time, and that's all that can be asked for. So good for you Graham, and should you need my illustrious services again, don't hesitate to ask. James is a good typing slave, he'll labour on typing all I want to say, won't you James?

James: Of course Verna, how could I not record every bit of pearly wisdom that falls from your lips.

Verna: You're full of shit James. I'm going now. SEE YA!

James: Aww, I'm mortally wounded Verna by you sticking it to me. I feel so hurt, what are you saying that for?

Terror is the pinnacle of fear – breath !



TheCryingNews.com

Verna: Good, I hope you feel bad. I hope you all feel bad, because that's what you've got to feel. It's no use carrying on with all these fun and games, you've got to get on and be true to the bad, DO YOU HEAR ME – DON'T DENY ONE BAD FEELING, AND KEEP FEELING BAD, AND IF YOU DON'T THEN DO SOMETHING TO. AND I'LL HELP YOU. There, now you've got more bad feelings to work through James – see, aren't I a great help! I said it all on purpose, more for you to work through, think of your mother James.

James: No, I'd rather not, however now you've stirred me up, so I will. Thanks a lot Verna.

Verna: Only too happy to help you James. I am going now and until the next time you deign to spend a little time with us lowly folks... and I do LOVE you James.

James: I understand Verna what you're doing, I can feel it, more of the shock of having it all turned on me, I think it's going one way and we're having a nice time together, only to suddenly have it all turned on its head and I'm lost, I am distraught, I'm upset, that being what mum did to me all the time. Yes, I see Verna, and that's how she threw all the psychic bricks in my face.



Verna: Exactly James, keep going, go deeper into it, there's more for you to see. It's the doing it in fun part, like it's a big game in which you're not allowed or meant to feel hurt, and yet it's all hurtful, that's how it was for you all, that's what you've all got to understand and work through. And how hurtful, which your feelings will show you, just how very hurt you all are, right to the core of yourselves. And the shock of suddenly feeling such unexpected pain, that too is crushing and soul destroying, and then you're left in it, with nowhere to go, destroyed, having to somehow patch Humpty back together again as you go on. Frightful stuff James. Bye now – Verna.

James: I woke up feeling like I'd been punched in the left eye during the night, its hurt all day, it feels tender and hurts when I blink. I've had this 'etheric burning' feeling, it feels sore but not to the touch, many times in that eye and side of the face and all over other parts of my body. And with Verna working her number of me, and on talking my feelings through with Marion, it once again brings up for me how hurt I felt when things seemed to be going well with mum and then suddenly with no warning she turned on me. And how I've managed to prevent such hurtful feelings through my life by not paying attention to people picking up the subtle messages they are showing me, blocking them out and soldiering on, which all amounts to my punching them in the face and not respecting their feelings, so my doing the same that was done to me. Thanks Verna.

FEELINGS

Hi James (note from Graham Golding)

I had an experience last night, John has asked me to relay to you in the hope to uncover some truth.

It was about 3am this morning during my sleep. I received a massive thump in my chest and got the message John was just handed US\$26T. Immediately I cried for all of humanity. No tears, but a convulsing body. It was deep, intense but quite short.

There didn't seem to be any real dream preceding the event. My chest hurt for at least 5 minutes.

I have been reading and listening to a huge amount of Feeling Healing, Divine Love Spirituality, Urantia Book and Padgett Messages and squeezing in a little feeling healing of my own.

Are you able to shed any light on this for me please?

Nanna Beth – 3rd Celestial Heaven: Graham, concerning the thump in your chest during the night, it was a psychological moment in which you took in the enormity of all that you've been doing between your reading about the truths and all John's possibilities, as if it was 'thumped' into you. And at the same time, should you work it back into your early life, does it in anyway connect with anything else being thumped into you, anything of any significance? As with all one's dreams, they are more to help you feel things, which you can express and seek the truth of, rather than relate any other meaning. The symbology is what you need because of how you grew up, but it's not something that should be dwelt upon as so many people make the mistake of doing. So it's not about 'analysing' one's dreams, but working with any feelings that result from them, either directly or indirectly. So how did the dream make you feel, when you were crying, can you expand more on that, and then afterwards – what, if any, feelings were you left with? And as your Healing progresses Graham, your dreams will become more feeling specific, that being generating more specific feelings for you with their subject matter becoming increasingly irrelevant. I hope this helps – Nanna Beth.

DESTABILISING the CONTROLLERS

Sunday, 29 October 2017

Hi James, Nanna Beth and Company (a note from John)

I was delighted to read John F Kennedy's messages and of his progress.

To me, it feels like Donald Trump and his elite and secretive supporters will seriously destabilise the secretive and controlling Bush / Clinton and Companions' positions. That is, the general populace will not only be repulsed by what has gone on before, but they will also be repulsed by the Trump camp in a similar manner. Trump will succeed in exposing the 'Deep State' regime, but also find his own camp exposed and rejected in a similar manner.

Nanna Beth – 3rd Celestial Heaven: It is to be as you say John. Mr Trump is only just getting going. He will plough through them all, and in the process doing equally shocking things. Still it's all what's needed to bring down the veil so the hidden controllers can be seen for what they are. It's going to take a few years, with the momentum building.

John: If that is so, how will the population of USA gather themselves together to bring about a less controlling and manipulative leadership?

They won't, not for some time. Other events are also going to take place that will bring America to its knees. It will splinter and fracture all over the place. It will be difficult for the cohesion that exists, albeit all so heavily controlled, will come apart, causing great psychic disturbance in many people as they try to adjust. With such adjustments being so difficult for them because they are so false and untrue. For most other countries, also suffering under the breakdown of their controlling structures, but with the personal adjustments by the people not being so disturbing because they are more realistic about life and how they are controlled. The Americans by and large don't have any idea that nearly all they stand for and how they live is going against themselves – mainstream and the alternative. Look at how good Barbara Brennan is as a healer, and yet it's all being done for the wrong reasons, with the wrong intent, it's all going the wrong way. And that's the same in everything they do. So it's going to be a big shock for them, and will take years to sort itself out.

John: Are there presently acceptable people to fill the void?

Nanna Beth: No, there will be some stop-gap fillers, but they too will fail, too much change will be forced upon them, their whole psyche of being the dominate people on Earth will be confronted and challenged, being leaders has lulled them into a false state of self-importance, so it's going to be tough for them – a massive humbling.

John: More importantly, will systems and procedures be rebuilt to prevent such further corruption and control?

Nanna Beth: They will, but that too is going to take a long time. Once the changes start in earnest they will go on for a very long time. In a way you could say the evolution of the Rebellion and Default has been relatively stable, with the hidden controllers having everything well in hand, so just business as usual. And you've grown up in this relative stability. The sixties started to change things, and now with technology increasing change, then with the end of the Rebellion and Default, upheaval can only result. So once it begins in earnest, it will feed on itself, slowly breaking down structure upon structure. It will be an incredible time, many new ideas being floated and listened to, lots of people abandoning ways they've lived and changing their beliefs, a freeing up over all, but one against the will of the mass. Most people are complacently happy with the order and way of things, those at least who are in power and control, and believe they can survive and understand the way of things. But once that all starts changing, so they will lose balance and feel very threatened.

John: And will this have flow on of reviews and initiatives be taken on by other countries?

Nanna Beth: A lot of what happens in other countries will help communities in America. Other countries will be better placed to deal with some of the changes, some moving to embrace them quicker than others. I can't say too much just yet about it all, there is still more that needs to happen first for James before I can reveal such things through him to you.

John: I understand that we have entered what is the very start of the End Times. However, is it that the End Times are actually two separate eras? One being the stepping back from direct involvement with the population of Earth by Mary and Jesus and culminating with the Handover to the Avonal Pair. The other being the total removal of the harmful aspects of the Rebellion and the Default that will take the entire next era of 1,000 years to be achieved. Is this two separate events being referred to as the end times or should these be referred to differently?

Nanna Beth: It's all part of the End Times, it's up to you John as to whether you separate the two or keep them together – they are all part of The End – which is the end of the Rebellion and Default, and their technical end. And what I mean by that is that it's all coming to a head, the end of Mary and Jesus' age, and the beginning of the new, so it's all part of that. However one thing, the complete "removal of the harmful aspects of the Rebellion and Default" will not happen within the next Spiritual age of 1,000 years. Only a certain amount of it, and that's enough to bring humanity back to a certain level of truth – a balance between the feeling truth and the erroneous mind belief – that will enable it to chose conclusively, and for itself as a whole, whether or not it wishes to continue with its healing or be left to its own devices to essentially carry on with what's left of the wrongness, doing whatever it might want to do with and in that. We can't really say more about that because that's for those people way in the future to decide about, however by the time humanity arrives at that point, it will know what we're talking about now. But now is the End and beginning of a the New Way, which has begun in the lives of yourselves.

John: My reading of Verna – the nature spirits – writings has been very important and revealing for me.

Nanna Beth: As you can sense there is more to Verna than her being ‘just a nature spirit’ for there is far more to the nature spirits, as is there to the angels. But all of that is hidden knowledge, and can only be revealed through people attending properly to their feelings. They will be part of the New Way, giving much help and clarity to not just things to do with nature but with every aspect of life.

John: On a direct experience, I am amazed with the yield of tomatoes that are coming from my seven bushes in our front garden – yes, in the street frontage. In past years, similar plantings have resulted in less than interesting yields, though last summer we were very pleased with the steady stream of cherry tomatoes that basically filled a Chinese food bowl each week. This crop has yielded a salad bowl filled twice in its first week, and there are buckets of tomatoes visible on the vines, and this is only the end of week one of the crop harvesting? What would Verna have to say about that please?

Nanna Beth: She would say surprises are in store for you John in all areas of life. You’ll see old man.

John: On the other hand, the lemon and lime trees we have planted appear to have a few problems.

Nanna Beth: You need to find someone who can consult with the nature spirits and who is open to your way of seeing things – you can put an ‘astral add’ out in your mind for the type of person and see if anyone picks up on it.

John: On the Solid Investment front, will our bruised and suffering Courier be fit enough to declare himself able to adequately defend himself to now immediately proceed to complete the delivery of the packages?

Nanna Beth: You’ll see...

John: Oh James, the wonky report required is for: Pascas Care Letters – Divine Love does not Directly Heal.

Nanna Beth: He has it John and will work on it tomorrow or the next day when he’s finished with Barbara. There’s something in Barbara’s book (Barbara Brennan – Core Light Healing) for him that is very important. He’s already cottoned onto it; however he will need to finish the book to feel all he needs to feel. And when that’s done, then certain other things will slot into place and then things will move to the next phase. He’ll tell you about it, he’s already mentioned his musing about it, his wish, yet there is more to it too.

John: I am so happy to see that you (James) have been happy.

Nanna Beth: I’ll speak for him, he is too, a little better, yet still his core issues have not given way, and that is annoying him – more acceptances of them required. They are tied up in things he’ll deduce from Barbara’s work, other aspects he has to understand concerning the differences between the feelings side and way of things and that of the mind. It’s all very important all of this because it’s what the Rebellion and Default are all about, so thoroughly thwarting the feeling levels of life so little to no truth can come through so people can’t evolve their soul, having to remain bound up in their minds. So to break the control of the mind, one needs to first see just what it is and how it’s kept in place and Barbara is helping him more with that.

cheers John

GUIDANCE for NEW BIOSPHERE AGRICULTURE and other such endeavours:

Monday, 30 October 2017

Graham Golding: Thank you James and Verna. There is a lot to take in there. I have read it three times so far.

I sense, Verna, that our agricultural systems are so far from the truth, that everything we do to enhance them is just fuelling the wrongness. And Man's audacity to think we know better than the nature spirits. Our ego and the world controllers driving the need to change everything that shows up bad, instead of embracing the bad, longing for the truth of the bad so that everything can flourish in Truth.

How amazing that we continue to manipulate crops to apparently grow much better than nature intended, yet as a result create food with insufficient nutrient density to fuel a physical body attempting to thrive in a state of truth. It is funny; even the mind bound scientists' research shows that yields are not much improved over the last 50 years.

So rather than looking for a way to support large mono cultures, stripping the land of life and diversity, we should be looking more at poly cultural systems, perhaps even permaculture. Smaller plots, tended by everyone so we can all feel the true connection with nature. Have a true connection with that from which we derive our energy. We are to Heal our own selves of our false way of living, and then we can work in harmony with all forces and nature spirits to bring the soil back to its truthful state, allow the plants to grow in truth, and then be able to truly benefit from the nourishment derived.

I also get a sense that if we give over to The Mother and Father, to the Nature Spirits, Heal our fear of scarcity and survival, then all we tend will grow in truth to its maximum potential.

I hope this has come from my heart and not my mind.

Verna: You're spot on Graham, I can't tell you how good it is to hear you say and think like that – you understand, and that's what we are hoping for. You live denying yourselves, so you have to create food that is of that same denial, so you deny nature and the very plants and animals you look to for your sustenance so as to maintain the levels of untruth you are living. And then that causes you problems which you have to then do other self-hating things to overcome, and on it goes, the ever downward spiral into oblivion.

So if you reverse that and Heal yourselves, then you'll be of a perfect truth level of Natural love equal to that with nature, so you'll respect it and have a true, loving and perfect relationship with it. You won't deny and abuse it, as you'll no longer be denying and abusing yourselves. And we nature spirits will match you every step of the way.

Ideally **humanity is to live in smallish groups, say up to 1,000 people, communally** so you can all look after and be involved with pregnancies, births, children, adulthood and old age and death, everyone knowing what's going on, and all loving, supporting and respecting each other, as you live with nature to feed and shelter yourselves according to your ever evolving levels of truth. So without the need for money and ownership of land, no cities, everyone having to spend time growing and collecting food, everyone staying connected with the basic physical needs and how to satisfy them, and all the time with everyone paying full attention to, fully respecting, all their feelings and longing for the truth of them. So you don't just get stuck in a primitive state, isolated and insular in your stagnant ways of life like many subsistence and native people have done, stuck in their truth-denying ways and superstitious beliefs; that you are always growing and evolving in truth, and with no idea as to how that will affect you personally and then collectively.

Humanity has no idea how it will live in groups of fully true and Healed people, evolving their truth on and up through the Celestial levels, sharing their thoughts and feelings, all whilst anchored to the physical. That awaits mankind, to live that way and relish and love with all your hearts the beauty of life created by such people. And nature will flourish with such flourishing natures of people, it all working to support and benefit the whole.

And so there will not be the concerns that you have now, no overpopulation, no sex for the need to comfort and pleasure yourselves because you feel so bereft and deprived of love. And your dietary needs will change and evolve to where you won't need to kill or harm another creature, living literally off the fruits of the land and all what is produced naturally, with no force, not having to intensify anything, dealing with disease and bugs according to the levels of truth you are living, all so there won't be any problem with them, they only being required to break down material when it's been finished with.

But all of that is a long way off Graham, however the seeds can now be sown as people such as yourself see the bigger picture, understand the fundamentals of truth, and start living them even in your small way in life. You've started to 'farm' yourself with love through self-acceptance of your pain. And that is leading you to the truth in you.

We feel very excited by it, it's been a long time in coming, and as more people awaken to the truth, so things will start to get interesting as we'll be able to have more of a say and input in your lives, even if you are not consciously relating to us. Things will happen because we'll be freer to act, no longer hemmed in by the constraints imposed on us by the Rebellion and Default.

You have your band of Celestial spirits with you Graham helping you see things in the light of such truth, that which you've written in your answering post, so you are now on your way, growing in truth and that will continue to be reflected in all that you do.

And you have a band of our kind too, who will assist you in your farming and nature thoughts, we connect with everyone who embraces the truth, it all being part of your re-connection. So we and your angels and spirit helpers can all come closer to you, all helping you in little ways to see and understand things about yourself, nature, how you live currently and how it has been, and about our Mother and Father.

So you carry now a little light of our truth within your heart, and that will keep growing. We all love all you are wanting to do Graham, loving you for yourself and for what you are now doing. Verna.

Reference: Pascas Care – Embracing Nature Spirits

Monday, 30 October 2017: note from James:

Sam, you probably feel too crook to read anymore, I hope I'm not overdoing it sending it all to you. The first part of this I posted on the forum, the later part I didn't, as you'll see why. That was so good all you wrote on the forum and what you sent me about your NEWS addiction – god, incredible how it's all left you.

Hi John, I'm glad I finished her book, got more to write about it with Nanna Beth tomorrow though... then I'll get on with your Pascas Paper.



CORE LIGHT HEALING by Barbara Ann Brennan

Monday, 30 October 2017

James: Hello Nanna Beth, I've just finished reading Core Light Healing by Barbara Brennan, and the main part I'm intrigued about, which I'd like to discuss with you please, is about past lives and all the reincarnation stuff. She and many of the people she meets who are all able to work in the unseen realms believe in it and can all so easily connect with their past lives and each other going back hundreds of thousands of years. If you wanted to believe in past lives being new to it, reading this book would certainly help you. It's the most detailed and involved concerning past lives that I've read.

So, understanding that it doesn't exist, how does it work for them?

Nanna Beth: They can see it all so clearly James because of the unseen work of their Indwelling Spirit and attending 'true angels', which they can't see (not the false angels they see in their so-called fourth dimension, as spirits in the lower planes or in the Mansion Worlds for that matter, can't see angels, their so-called angels only being spirits pretending to be them), who make up the connecting stories and images for them. They believe in past lives and reincarnation, and because they are wanting to live in denial of the truth of their feelings, so adhere to the tenets of the Rebellion and Default; because they want to live the Minds Way, which is the mind of rebellion and untruth, so they are accommodated by these deeper unseen helpers.

As you could see James, although Barbara and others like her can see into certain levels of spirit, their sight is actually very limited, and they are mostly concerned with the first Earth plane, not even with the second one, and nothing near the first Mansion World. So there is a vast amount of other unseen levels for them to access were they able to make deeper penetration, which mostly they can't do because of their limiting beliefs. Even their current mental beliefs limit them, denying them access to higher mental beliefs, so they are not progressing very far either way – in their minds or in their feelings, and definitely not in their feelings by looking to them for their truth.

James: So what happens to all the past lives they've seen and all they've attached to it when they give it up?

Nanna Beth: Like what happened to yours James. They become like dreams, something that happened to and for them, a memory, yet nothing more. And they could then use them and their feelings within such visions, feelings that such visions make them feel about themselves, and feelings when it all falls in a heap to uncover more truth about themselves.

James: I was saying to John, as he was saying it to me, that it's incredible that neither of us got caught up in all of that.

Nanna Beth: It wasn't for you. You both touched on it in your separate ways, but it never held any real appeal because it didn't resonate with you. Like how Barbara said at the end of her book talking about generational ties connecting people, well your lines of heredity didn't allow for such mind intoxication. So there was nothing in you from your ancestors, nor from your immediate parents or grandparents or anything else in your lives that were solidly in harmony with complete mind domination such as there is in Barbara's life.

You see James, there are long hereditary lines of the Rebellion and Default, which reach out connecting everyone to it, yet along different cultural avenues, with such avenues expressing different 'versions' of the wrongness. And you and Marion have the most severe denial on your avenue, yet it's one that doesn't involve the complete indoctrination of the mind way, which says you are completely in control

and there is no one else – no God’s Will, even though people like Barbara talk about God’s Will, but really they don’t know what they are talking about, and it’s certainly not a connection with God as a real Person. Your lines come down the avenue of God being a real person, but you’ve turned all that against yourself denying the truth, which is what you’re healing in yourselves. Barbara’s way is that of complete God denial as a Person, which is the Eastern way and many other pre-Jesus and Mary ways, with Mary and Jesus coming to show the way to God as a real Person, as your Mother and Father, which involves the Divine Love. And to get to their way of living with God and the Divine Love, you have to do your Healing, even if you just do your Feeling Healing first. So you have to Heal yourself, then at some point embrace the Divine Love, all of which is removing you from the mind controlling side of things.

James: So is that why I never met or had much in common with those people who were just mind orientated, because we are from different ‘avenues’ as you say?

Nanna Beth: Yes, you don’t link or connect up, and do you remember years ago you could sense and feel those who were from the same or similar avenues as yourself, and those who greatly differed? You’ve not thought about it for a long time, but that was what those feelings were about back then. And so all those avenues are just different lines of expressing the wrongness, so it doesn’t really matter which ones you incarnate into, as it all amounts to the same levels of denial.

James: Yeah, I do remember now. And I can see what you mean. So there are lots of hidden connections we can make between ourselves, even more than Barbara sees?

Nanna Beth: Yes many more, because they all lead you into linking up with your chosen soulgroup and soulmate and then which soulgroups you work with right the way to Paradise, and then even possibly beyond as finaliters, which worlds you go to, as not all humanity will remain together going to the same world awaiting instruction when to move out into the even greater universe. Huge blocks of humanity reflecting different avenues or streams of connection on all levels are to remain together, whilst other streams separate, with each stream joining up with streams from other humanities. And all those connections are all with us already James, if you were of the higher perceptions to know where to look for them. I can’t see them, but I have been schooled about them and told as I progress toward Paradise, and it’s the same for us all, progressively we become aware of such connections.

James: Yes I see. And I was wondering about these things in me that won’t heal, that have been plaguing me all through my life and Healing, are they all part of this hereditary connection perhaps, or is it all just to do with my parents and one day I’ll reach the point in my Healing of fully uncovering the truth of them?

Nanna Beth: There are bits of it all in them James. It’s very complex, and really, as you can feel, you’d not want the likes of a healer like Barbara poking around in your aura sorting out what she sees as problems, because such things are to remain as ‘trouble spots’ within your system providing you with the necessary bad feelings you need to work with so as to uncover the truth required by your soul. So if a healer or angel or anyone else took those trouble spots away from you, sure you might feel better, but it’s just another form of denial. All such pain and trouble spots will be healed as you do your Healing, your soul, the Divine Minister and the angels take care of that. So all the blocks and disconnected relationship cords, anything and everything wrong in your aura that someone like Barbara might or might not see, will all be healed in due course, all when such things have served their purpose.

James: Yes, that’s what I feel. I have no desire to seek out a Barbara-type healer. I wouldn’t mind meeting someone with such inner sight and they could tell me where such blocks are and what problems

I might have in my system, but I wouldn't want them to try and heal me. And reading her book years ago would have made me so envious of her and those other people who can see into those levels and go astral travelling and all that, but now I have no desire to. I would love to talk with people that do it, and ask them questions relevant to my Healing and see what they said compared to their reincarnation beliefs if they have them, but I've no desire to even be a healer like that, even to help others who are not wanting to do their Healing, even if that is to help them further their denial. I enjoyed my healing days before Marion, and I can see my angels or guides did lots of things in people's auras along the lines of what Barbara talks about, however as they never told me what they were doing and I couldn't see anything, so it all got a bit boring. I've written this before – I remember giving a demonstration on one girl who'd been in a severe car accident some years before, and I thought I'd just demonstrate the hands on healing with her for a little while as she willingly volunteered as a patient, but the 'healing' went on and on for hours, everyone had to leave whilst I carried on waiting for my hands to disengage. And I couldn't talk to her, she lying quietly whilst whatever was happening to her in her aura, so it got very boring, I couldn't keep Barbara's unconditional love up, I wished I had a book dangling from the ceiling I could have read whilst my hands did whatever they were doing. I loved all those energy feelings though, and feeling connected beyond the physical, but none of it appeals to me any more. However I wouldn't mind working with healers, they can do it all and I could possibly help them in the bigger picture side of things and with their Healing, that is if such healers are necessary and would ever come my way – will they Nanna Beth?

Nanna Beth: They will, and for the reasons you feel. They will need your help in providing the truth necessary to be the foundation for their healing abilities. And they will need to discuss such things, as in: is it necessary to heal in that way, and who would you work on and why. All things that came up for you whilst you were writing the Sage books.

James: The main part with Barbara's work that I'm curious about, she might not have mentioned it in the book for some reason, is, if past lives are real as she maintains, and if everyone is forever connected as she also says, then why doesn't she see and talk about cords connecting her past lives, and why can't she work on those cords affecting healing all the way back through all the lives, thereby ending the cycles of rebirth and all the problems all these lives have in common and are united by? And should she be able to do that, then surely there'd be no need to be connected to such past lives, and how does all that work? And her business of she being the incarnation of her guide who is the oversoul of her? And what about the soul, she says nothing about it; and what was that business about holding a piece of someone's soul during a healing she performed on them – a piece of their soul that they had lost? Too many wacky things for me Nanna Beth!

Nanna Beth: Don't concern yourself with them James. They are all just fantasy projections by the spirits she was working with. They are all very low in their mind and truth development, yet pretend to be higher and something they are not – advanced guides.

James: I couldn't bear anything her guide said, I just skimmed all of that nonsense.

Nanna Beth: Exactly, for it's just rolling around in the mind, and not even a higher mind at that.

James: Yes, well it would have all sounded very appealing to me years ago. Like people being able to manipulate their energy system in martial arts for example, seeing how they affect a blow to someone without even touching them, it being delivered on the subtle levels and then exploding into the physical. I used to find that all very impressive... still do actually, but just as a thing to see and understand, but so what, it doesn't help you grow in truth. It would be good to watch on a video for five minutes but that's about all. Like what she observed with the faith healers, it's all incredible what they

can do, but it's not for me. Not any more. And reading her book as she touches on it all, has helped me understand where she and people like her are coming from and how damaging it is without their knowing it. Thank you Nanna Beth, I'm going to have a rest now.

Nanna Beth: You're welcome James, speak to you soon – bye now.

Later:

James: You know I was thinking, that if Barbara and all those people with their long distance healing and past lives being so clear and incredible with all the link ups, can have their Indwelling Spirits and angels make up such things, then why is that not what happens with Joe, and so with Crystal and John being strung along, when really, like with all the past life stuff, nothing is happening, it's all just fantasy, and so could all go poof if you changed your focus. It would be a lot for John and Crystal to give it up after all these years, but that could be the same for Barbara and all her mind sort of people giving up their past life stuff. When do you say enough is enough? Are John and Crystal to live out their lives and find out the truth in spirit that it was all pie in the sky? And why should it be any different for them just because they might like my stuff and believe my way of seeing things is of help? They are not doing their Healing, and if they were, possibly it would lead them sooner into giving it all up? And yet I am doing my Healing, so why doesn't my Healing lead me into giving it up? Why am I happy to go along with it? Is it because they think well of me and that's the love, attention and approval I crave? So I too will run it through to the end when I die, still hoping somehow it all happens? What say you Nanna Beth about all of that?

Nanna Beth: I can't say anything about it James. It's all what you have to work through yourself because it's what's bothering you. It's part of what you have to heal, and you know how it goes. And as to whether or not, I and your angels and Indwelling Spirits are leading you all in a merry dance, well that's what you'll have to find out for yourselves. So you wait and see: whether death overtakes you or whether the money arrives on your door step because the Couriers do really exist and make contact, and with something that is helpful to Crystal and John.

James: Yeah all right then. It's all part of what I'm always going through, and I wish some part of it would clarify for once. It's been years of it now, adding John and Crystal to it is just adding more of the same. Was your Healing like how mine is Nanna Beth, seeing these tiresome aspects of yourself that you worked on for years... and then what happened, how did they finally change for you?

Nanna Beth: It was James, it's the same for us all, you have to keep working yourself back into yourself until you've seen it all. And it's more than just seeing it all about that one specific problem, it's about seeing how all your problems that comprise your negative state fit together. So it's a huge picture that needs to unfold, taking time to see all the different aspects. And when it all comes finally together, then relief comes and you'll start to change those things, they'll be transformed as you open up your New Way, your new true life. But until such time, you can only keep going with it all, expressing how maddening it is, how miserable, angry and scared you feel in it because of feeling so unloved, rejected and powerless. All the same feelings James, round and round, until all the truth and understanding comes to light. It's nothing more than what we've said all the way along. We can move quicker through some parts of it in spirit, but it's still all the same.

James: Yes alright. I understand. Thank you again Nanna Beth.

CORE LIGHT HEALING

Tuesday, 31 October 2017

James: Hi Nanna Beth, two very important insights have come from reading Barbara that I'd like you to comment on please. (Core Light Healing by Barbara Brennan)

One is the nature spirits, and as you said, the angels, Barbara said she and others see in the astral, fourth dimension or Earth plane level as I call it, are not real. And the other is, she says that all our cords that connect us with everyone in our lives, genetic cords, relationship cords, parental and family cords, cultural cords, probably past life cords too, and hereditary cords connecting through us to our ancestors, all those cords she reckons remain forever, so we just keep connecting with people and remain connected for evermore, which I now feel is wrong.

So let's start with the nature spirits, because how that came about was suddenly I remembered walking through the park with mum and I asked her if she could see the nature spirits (of 3rd Earth plane) as she had started being a professional clairvoyant having never mentioned to us that she could see spirits and talk with them through our childhood. And then I thought, these are the same nature spirits Barbara talks about, then I realised that they are not real nature spirits, just as you said what Barbara and mum called angels weren't real angels.

Nanna Beth – 3rd Celestial Heaven: That's right, they aren't, they are 'imposter' nature spirits and angels. They are creations of spirits or spirits pretending to be them – the angels – and they are also the local life forms of those planes and the Mansion Worlds, what The Urantia Book call the sporangia. So these beings pretend they are what you want them to be, so nature spirits or angels, but they are not real ones. The real nature spirits and angels are, as you understand James, off limits because of the Rebellion. They have to remain unknown and hidden in their planes, and aren't allowed to come into the two Earth planes and Mansion Worlds in which people can astral visit, see into like your mother could, and where mortal spirits live. So there are no angels or nature spirits in the Divine Love healing Mansion Worlds either, as you might recall from your writings, as they've never been included in those worlds when spirits have been talking about what goes on in them.

James: Yes I can vaguely remember – I can see that now.

Nanna Beth: However from now on, should people doing their Healing (both in the Mansion Worlds or on Earth) want to relate to and see and speak with real nature spirits and angels, they can, that doorway has been opened because of all you are doing with them. So you are just waking up to this truth James, understanding more of the separation.

James: So if I were to see a real nature spirit, it's not in the astral world but in its own plane the third Earth plane, and were I to see an angel, like how Sage could, then I'd be looking into the fourth Earth plane, that of the angels. And I'm not looking into the astral worlds, the first two Earth planes or even the higher Mansion Worlds.

Nanna Beth: That's right. And as each Mansion World also has unseen planes, seven of them, and of which the angels and nature spirits can be in their specific planes, so were you in the Mansion Worlds and doing your Healing, you'd be able to see them and relate to them in these associated planes. And that has been happening since you started writing about the truth, because that is the truth you are writing, the changes having already taken place. We've only had to wait for you to wake up yourself before we can confirm and tell you more about them, even though we have told you about such things before.

James: Okay, but surely some people down through the ages of the Rebellion have seen and spoken to real nature spirits and angels and yet haven't been doing their Healing?

Nanna Beth: Very few James. You might remember we spirits and Mary and Jesus have spoken about this with you. Under certain special circumstances people have really seen and spoken with them, but very infrequently, and only enough to allow the truth of such beings to remain part of humanity, for otherwise they would have been lost to you altogether.

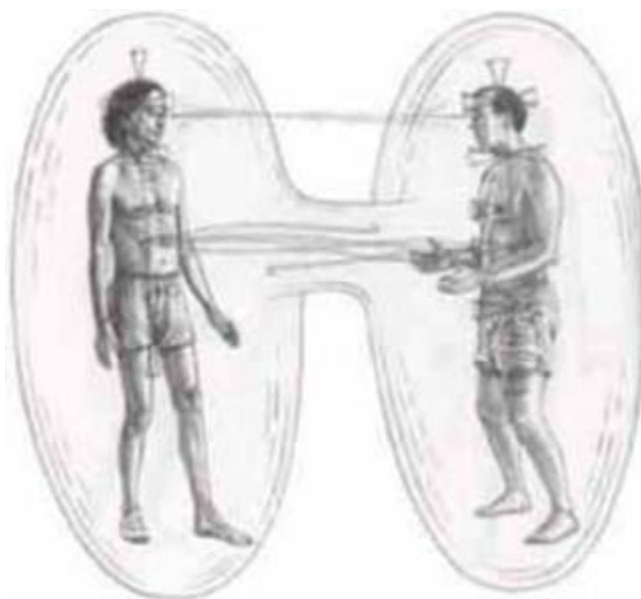
James: Oh yes, my memory is shocking, I hardly remember anything of what you've said to me over the years, you being all the spirits I've spoken to. So this astral / Earth plane level is full of all sorts of dross and weird creations, what is going to happen to all that yuk?

yuk

Nanna Beth: It's going to be purged in stages, the first of which you initiated the other night. Those thoughts and feelings you had were real and acted upon, so the lower level dross thought forms and useless creation relics of spirits and people on Earth are being purged. We Celestials in league with the unseen angels are able to do this 'housecleaning', and it's ongoing as people and spirits in those lower sectors of those planes will keep making such dross as you call it, but we can now keep clearing it away, with this having the effect of cleaning the air so to speak, so there won't be the heaviness built up over aeons dragging or weighing down on humanity from these planes. The Earth planes will be 'lighter' in all respects, and with other higher level purges being able to happen as humanity progresses in its Healing. So a lot of sectors which have been maintained as off limit stagnant areas because of the build up of such unwanted negative and dark energy, can now be cleared of that dross, allowing those sectors to be used for other things. So the clearing angels are starting their work systematically breaking down such unwanted negative heavy energy. And all of this is to generally, over time, positively affect the Earth planes and so the astral world, making it easier for people on Earth to relate to it and less being negatively affected by the overhang of such dead energy.

James: Yes, well, that sounds good Nanna Beth.

And so what about these cords, for I feel the cords ARE all severed, and once and for all time upon fusion with one's Indwelling Spirit, so we can move into the Celestials or start our Celestial life on Earth, free of all past entanglements, free of all cords, past and present, free to be Born Again or Anew, free to start our relationship with our beloved soulmate, which you couldn't do properly I now see, if you were still connected to your parents and wife/s, husband/s and all other relationships you've had during your life on Earth and in the Mansion Worlds.



Nanna Beth: Exactly James, which is again why the true union with your soulmate is so special because it's solely between you both, the 'fiery' translation purge into the Celestials 'burns away all previous cords, so before that can happen, all of what comprises those connections has to be worked through, which is what you are doing through your Healing.

James: So it would be great to have all your bad relationships purged, but what about all the people and spirits you love, are those relationship cords purged too?

Nanna Beth: They are, but can be re-established afterwards should one need or want to re-establish them. But the truth of them needs to be uncovered through your feelings, along with the truth of the unloving relationships, and then they all end, and you and those you're relating to sense they are over, for the cords no longer exist. And a lot of Celestial spirits, and it will be the same for Celestial people, are often hesitant about re-establishing the previous good relationships should those people or spirits still be of the Mansion Worlds' levels, because you know they are not really true. So many spirits wait until the spirit or person they love has finished their Healing, and if the positive connection still remains when they are both Celestials, then reunite and remake the connections. As Celestials we have far greater control, as in fact we have complete control, over such connections, so it's all up to how we feel, unlike it was for us and for you at the start of our lives being inducted into relationships and making the connections on all the subtle levels, most of them going against our true self-expression and actually damaging us. So your Celestial life really is a whole New Start, and letting go of those prior cord connections is a huge event for us to experience. You feel so free, it's such an incredible feeling. Feeling like you currently are James, attached to those people you don't want to be connected to and yet powerless to do anything about it, all so you have to keep working on all the bad feelings such connections give rise to, and then suddenly, they are no longer there and you are free of them!!!

James: That is the main thing I'm looking forward to now, feeling free as you say Nanna Beth, I can almost taste it. So it is a huge thing isn't it, I mean, really big, to actually fully disconnect with everything and everyone that has been in your past Mansion World and Earth existence. So when my time comes, will I sever my cords connecting with you Nanna Beth?

Nanna Beth: Yes, it all goes. And then we can re-establish should you wish. And should I wish, it's a fully equal decision.

James: So as I've been coming to accept lately, my feeling like I'm glued to mum and Gran, will more than likely continue right to the end of my Healing.

Nanna Beth: They ARE your Healing – what you are Healing, so yes it will. The whole truth has to be seen, and there is continual energy and light coming from them and everyone else you are connected to through the cords, all of which creates many of the bad feelings and eruptions in your subtle bodies which you then have to work through to heal and uncover the truth of it. It's all fluid, you're all part of the whole until you leave the Mansion World level of truth and become a new spirit as it were, and truth is the means to allow you to leave. No truth, and you're bound together in your truthless lives forever, just as Barbara said, for she is right for those people and spirits on her level, she never having met or observed cords in the Celestial spirit.

James: I wonder what she'd say if she did meet one?

Nanna Beth: She would be shocked, overcome with their light to begin with. And if she didn't just reject it all and was curious as to how this other spirit exists being so different to her and the spirits she is used to seeing, then she might start asking questions, which would lead to bringing into question all she believes, which would lead in time to her dumping most of her erroneous beliefs whilst she started to do her real Healing with the Divine Love, for she would need to observe the real Holy Spirit bringing the Divine Love into her soul and not the impostor Holy Spirit she talks about. She has no idea about such spirits or such higher levels of truth, with all she understands being confined to the first and lowest

Earth plane, so it being highly distorted and meaningless as her so-called guide proves by the nonsense he speaks to her.

James: He not even being her real spirit guide, either?

Nanna Beth: No, just a lower level spirit pretending to be her oversoul and guide, all meaningless and designed to keep you bound up in your mind's control over yourself. She had her opportunity to reach out to her friend who transcended higher, no longer part of her astral world, the one who played the harp; she could have chosen to keep contact with her as her friend went further, and later even started her Healing. However her friend upon receiving counsel was told not to make contact with Barbara telling her about the higher levels because Barbara wasn't wanting to have her established beliefs disturbed, she'd worked it all out nicely to her satisfaction and by having the support of many other like minded – and whom she considered advanced – spiritual people and guides, she is happy where she is. Which is also why you don't feel like reaching out to her either James, leaving her and such people and spirits to their mind control, it having nothing to do with you.

James: I can feel I don't want to make any cord connection with her, it would disturb her too much and wouldn't be fair; and not only on her, but on me too, as she'd only reject me and I don't want that either.

Nanna Beth: That's right, you can feel if someone is open, they have a potential within them to receive new cords and ones that contain a higher vibration and light, but she doesn't, which is plain from reading her work.

James: And so I guess Nanna Beth, longing for and receiving the Divine Love means you are establishing a real cord connection with the Mother and Father?

Nanna Beth: That's right, and until you partake of Their Love, until that connection is established, soul to Soul, it going deeper than the Core Light levels of light Barbara can see, it going right into your soul, you can only entertain the notion of God in your mind. You might feel very deeply about God still, feeling you love God and God loves you, yet until you've received your first drop of Divine Love, it's all still a fantasy relationship you're having with God. God is Divine, you are not to begin with, you are of Natural love, so you can't have a true relationship with the Divine when you are not divine yourself. So you have a pseudo or fantasy relationship, which can of itself be fruitful, and will lead you if it's of true and pure Natural love to longing for and wanting to be with God, so making that true deeper connection through the Divine Love, all of which can happen when the Higher Sons and Daughters have made the Divine Love available by their bestowal and coming.

And someone such as Barbara, because she is so intent on controlling everything with her mind believing that is what God wants her to do and how you would be with God, she denies herself the truth about the Divine Love, and so denies herself the true connection with God which stops her getting to know God personally, relating intimately to God as Mary and Jesus show us we can. And when you make the Divine Love connection with God, so it affects your whole aura, which Barbara in her ignorance would simply say is a strong God-connection – which it is, however she'd miss the truth of it.

James: So because all our relationships are unloving and founded in the wrongness whilst we're still of it, we have to uncover the whole truth of that wrongness, and then we're freed of those connections, free to re-establish them should we wish... ok, so what about someone like Samantha, say she finishes her Healing and becomes Celestial still on Earth, what about her relationship with her children?

Nanna Beth: That is for her to decide then, which she would do through her feelings. And should she want to re-establish her relationship with them, they will continue, the cords can be reconnected in a moment, and so she will move along with her children understanding the limitations imposed on their relationship together by her being true and they being untrue. But that doesn't of course mean it will be a bad relationship, it might be increasingly more loving because she is unconditional in her love, with her children responding to that, and with them possibly doing their Healing and being truer too. And so being still on Earth and being Celestial having finished her Healing, she would no doubt establish many relationships with people who are even yet to begin their Healing and even possibly are only of their mind, however all that is up to her. It's what you are currently going through James as something of a precursor for when you are Celestial, you deciding as to the extent or level of connection you want to have with the people at the Bush Bank (native plant nursery). You want to continue with some of the relationships one day, then feel you'd like to end them all and not re-establish them, then another day you feel closer to some of them, others less, and so it goes as you are moving through your cords and revealing the truth of them. And it's the same you feel with your mother, you hate her one day, then it's not so bad, then you can even feel those parts of her you didn't mind and liked, then you hate her again and more fully, and around you go working your way up through the levels of your relationship and the cords connecting you.

James: So what about my ancestral and genetic cords, how are they dealt with, I've only just felt a little for such things of late, but not much. Barbara has helped me become more aware that such things are no doubt within me, however I've not felt anything more about them whilst or since reading her book.

Nanna Beth: They are of little importance to you James. Most of your ancestors in fact have taken full responsibility for their wrongness and have done or are doing their Healing, so many of them have let the ancestral cord connections connecting you go, as they attained the Celestial level. And it's no big deal for you or Marion, that's not what your lives are about, you're just using the ancestral connections for the lives you've needed so as to give rise to your negative state so you can heal and uncover the truth. So your ancestors won't be lining up to meet you when you come over, and such things are no longer of any interest anyway once you are a Celestial. I have no feeling for my ancestors, family, mother and father, only for John now because of the recent connections and because of the work we need to do together, but all those connections went when I attained the Celestial level. And I am different, I am no longer the child of my parents, that all ended with the end of my connection with them once I left the Mansion Worlds. And even when someone's parents attain the Celestial level ahead of them, on the Celestial's side of things, so the parents in this case, they sever the connections with their child, yet the child still being in the Mansion Worlds still retains and has to deal with such connections as if they are still connected to their parents. The cords connect you to the Mansion Worlds, if you want to look at it like that, so once you are free of those worlds and in the Celestial spheres, you are well and truly free, and free of the Rebellion and Default that is what the Mansion Worlds are of. So Celestials on Earth – people who finish their Healing – will feel completely not of the Earth or of the Mansion Worlds, they will feel and know, because it will be the truth they are living, that they are of the Celestial spheres living on Earth, they being a little part of Divine Heaven on Earth and still in flesh, and so someone to behold, a different being entirely from the rebellious Mansion World creature they once were.

So as I was saying, I have no feeling for, no interest in, no connection with, my parents or heritage or any relatives, not even with my children, that's all gone, it's OVER, it served a purpose, we were all in it together at one time, but now we're all separate and going our own ways; and like how you were saying to Marion, I might never see and have anything to do with any of them ever again. And that's fine, as I am fully absorbed and happy with my soulmate and soulgroup and all we are doing and all the other

soulgroups we interact with. And were I to meet and have anything to do with anyone I was related to, it would be a whole new relationship just like the new ones I've established with my soulgroup.

And so speaking of my soulmate, as you were also saying to Marion, what you said was correct, that even if I knew my soulmate whilst I was doing my Healing, we couldn't have had a true connection because I was untrue. He might have been untrue too, being in the Mansion Worlds still, or he might have been a Healed Celestial, but still, until I too become a Celestial, I can't have a true relationship with him, it's impossible. So the best soulmates could be both true and perfect in their Natural love, yet still when they cross over into the Celestials, that relationship cord-wise will dissolve, so it will end, and then start completely anew as Celestials. And the Celestial soulmate relationship will be superior and deeper, more intensely loving and intimate than anything that can be achieved in Natural love.

James: So once you are a Celestial, then everything is new and starts again, I know you said this, but I'm trying to imagine it.

Nanna Beth: You can't imagine what it's like James. It's your whole being that ends and starts again, fresh and new, all your mind, all your feelings, beliefs and behaviours, your spirit Mansion World body, everything 'dies', it ends, and then starts again, with all the parts of you reprogrammed to the Celestial level of truth. So when you 'wake up', for you don't really die nor even lose full consciousness, because you are to feel and retain a knowing through feeling that you have been purged of all that is not right, and that you are free, right and true, that your Healing really has ended, and you are now perfect and true to the Celestial level, and that you are NO LONGER in rebellion and so are wholly aligned with God, and you feel how good that feels, and how murky, unclear and cloudy your Mansion World life now seems. Yet you can still access your Earth and Mansion World memories and all you went through in your Healing and all how bad you felt, you can easily put yourself back in how you were, having complete access to all your memories and experiences from conception onwards, but you know it's all only how you were, it's not how you are now in any way.

And that too is a relief. I can't tell you how good it feels to know one hundred percent and with every fibre of your being that you are finally free of the Rebellion and Default, that it's over, all that pain and suffering and feeling so unloved, has ended. There is nothing like it, which of itself takes time to adjust to because you're so used to being of the yuk. So our Healing is bringing us right up to that moment of being able to let it all go, to uncovering every aspect of truth so there is nothing you are holding onto, you've brought it all out, it's all gone, seen and felt for what it was, and then you have no further connection with it, so you move into the Celestial truth; and it all locks in and you have fused with your Indwelling Spirit, and you feel very different, clear, and free. So with no further connection with your real past life – your Earth and Morontial life – no more connection with anyone or anything in it, free of it all. You can't take anything with you into the Celestials, and over here the whole substance and light of life is different to that of the Mansion Worlds, so it's a massive change – your whole person is changed and yet it's also not changed, for you retain all who you are as in your personality, and simply carry on, but without all the baggage from your earlier existence.

yuk

James: Thank you again Nanna Beth, I really appreciate you going to such lengths explaining it and painting a picture I can relate to. I can't wait, I can sense all you're saying is true. I'll go now, thank you again and speak to you soon.

Nanna Beth: Yes James, it's my pleasure to share it all with you. Until next time, all my love to you, Nanna Beth.

SI COURIER and LIENS

Tuesday, 31 October 2017

John: Hi Nanna Beth and Helen

Our male courier appears fit and capable yet again. This is pleasing. He was, this Monday morning, testing his installed camera in the conference room of the Lawyer's offices and seeing that it was functioning appropriately.

Do we have a protocol issue in that it is his background custom (as is mine) that one phones the receptionist for making contact with the Lawyer? In this case, the custom is to phone the lawyer direct. The firm has 250 people and only one receptionist.

Further, is it his custom not to stay on the phone for any length of time to avoid being traced and having his location identified? Thus the current circumstances are requiring the courier to wait extensively on the phone and due to his apprehension to wait, he hangs up before the contact can be appropriately achieved.

Or are there other issues that are preventing the courier from making contact?

If he is a slow learner, he is going to lose another 25% of his payment should he not deliver by close of business on Wednesday.

Apparently the Sprint / T-Mobile merger is unofficially off! Has the existence of our Liens got anything to do with this? Further, are there any endeavours being made to address the Liens before going further with the considered merger?

Thanking you and cheers, John

Nanna Beth: John, the Courier is just doing what he has to do so as to convince himself everything is on the level and clear for him to proceed. He is in the business of understanding that a Courier's life is expendable should someone want to snuff him out of existence, so he has to be cautious and follow his craft. He should still make contact soon, we can't do anything to influence him one way or the other. But the delays are still good as you are discovering by including Verna and all she has written into all you have done.

Concerning the merger, Helen informs me that it was because of the liens to some degree that the deal came unstuck, however not so much because of the liens themselves but they provided an excuse and way to back out of the deal, which was required, as they'd got cold feet having discovered that all was not well and they'd be taking on too many problems. They have advised that the problems be taken care of, as well as the liens issue be addressed should the merger proceed, however the longer that takes the more those cold feet move somewhere else.

The liens issue has at least been raised, however there are still other more pressing issues to be dealt with than directly with them. There are problems appearing all over the place behind the scenes with the financial system, and so the fear is growing as to how to deal with them. The system can't go on much longer under the weight of its own debt and illegality, it's too corrupt and being harder to hold together. So under this pressure the liens are not a priority as the whole lot might fall apart anyway.

And as James said on the phone, he is right in suspecting there is more, however we're not allowed to tell you about such things, so I'm sorry John I can't be more forthcoming. Love Nanna Beth.

SAMANTHA'S QUESTIONS – EMOTIONAL POLLUTION

Friday, 3 November 2017

James: Sorry Sam for not replying sooner, Wednesday and Thursday are usually right-offs for me being my Bush Bank (native plant nursery) days. I get home feeling so tired, so bad, often I have to crash, yet mostly I just veg looking at the Internet or doze as I'm no good for anything else. I hate the feeling, and it's because I have to spend so much time talking with people who I can't really relate to. I'm now seeing it as a form of torture, which is of course just how it was with my family which I'm becoming more familiar with.

Marion is feeling wondrously happy about her newfound self-love state, she doesn't feel bad at all about herself any more, it's still happening more each day and amazing that she can still feel bad about other things, but not about herself how she used to hate herself. She's still not been anywhere other than stepping out the front and back door to feed the birds a bit of bread or left over biscuit and loving staying inside and at home even more and more, god it must be about nearly two years now. She still doesn't feel ready to have to deal with anyone else, still wanting to get used to being herself and all these good new feelings about liking and loving herself, all of which she's never felt.

Nanna Beth: Hello Samantha, James has asked me to answer your questions directly.

First of all, whilst I'm addressing you personally, I want to say again how excited we are with all you are doing. We are so happy for you in all you are achieving, working so closely with your feelings, doing it all as you feel and seeing such wonderful truth.

The 'house cleaning' is removing the lower vibration emotional and thought form energy from the two Earth planes. These two Earth planes 'hold' within them, if you can imagine it, the energy or light of every excessive thought or feeling people on Earth have as well as those spirits who live in these planes. And by excessive I mean, when you are very angry, for example, and directing your anger at someone, to the point of wanting to kill them in your mind and with the full emotion of feeling that you 'are' killing them, fully wishing them dead, wishing ill of them, then you are charging your auric system with such anger, and on the heart level, which is the astral level, so you are also having an effect on the astral level. And most people when they calm down, don't want to retract that energy, they are happy with their rage (unless they feel guilty for it), they want in their mind and feelings the person they directed it to, to suffer, and so that energy, all that rage emotion and unloving intention, stays in their aura and also in the astral level to varying degrees. And that negativity can be picked up by just as angry spirits in that place, Like attracting Like, who might come about you indulging with you in your rage, and before we Celestials cut out such mind spirit interference with Earth, might have added their rage and hatred to your system thereby effectively intensifying your rage, as you all join in a 'rage fest' so to speak.

And this can be very destructive on yourself and the spirits, and even on the person receiving your rage should they be open to that. And then because no one takes responsibility for the emotional pollution they've just spewed out into the varying levels, so that unwanted energy, it becoming unwanted once the rage is spent, can just hang around clogging up your aura and in a way also clogging up the astral world. And again with Like attracting Like, so there are stagnant areas where this excess and unwanted emotional residue gravitates to, becoming very dense with aeons of such emotional yuk being packed into the area. And so if you were in your spirit or astral body, moving through these areas, you'd feel all that hatred, or misery, sadness, pain, anger, whatever the emotion is. And then you have whole areas of it in which spirits dwell, sort of 'living from it', they feel the same, indulging in such pain as that's all they know, it giving them a sense of comfort even, not unlike your post, Samantha, feeling the relief of being ill; and then within that state create

yuk

thought forms, which can be like monsters, or just blobs of indistinct creatures, whatever horrid things come to mind, most of which is based on their fears or themselves wanting to scare someone else. So all the perverted and weird stuff can be held in place by their distorted minds.

Barbara (Brennan) told of how scary the astral world was for her, that it was fraught, it wasn't as so many people imagine it being this lovely other world you can easily and happily cruise around in, visiting places and dropping in on unseen friends and family, that in fact it was more like a ghost train full of unexpected weird and horrible feelings and forms that didn't make her feel good. There were also places that kept all that dross away, and were the lovely, happy places where you could meet spirits, but there was so much other stuff that wasn't to her liking. And so it's all this unwanted yuk and dross that is going to be removed.

Because the mind spirits can't use humanity for their own needs like they had been able to do, certain actions by spirits in these lower two Earth planes are no longer allowed, all with the aim to stop them indulging in such dross. A certain amount of it will still be allowed and tolerated because such spirits and people need it, but all the excess residual stuff that has been left over time, will be cleaned up.

It will take a time to do as each emotional and thought disturbance has to be addressed by seeing if its owner still needs it, or whether in a lot of cases, the spirits have actually progressed higher leaving all of that stuff behind. There are thick banks of fear, suffering and pain, all the anguish of the soldiers who fought in the major wars, and in any war when a lot of the fighting is against their will, they being forced to do it, hate it, don't want to do it, don't want to kill, yet it's kill or be killed, and they have to do it. All that trauma still lingers even though a lot of those men have moved on as spirits, the world wars long over, but not so in the astral where all that energy gravitates to where spirits are still fighting each other using their minds and carrying on as if they are at war with each other.

The thing about doing your Healing and living with the Divine Love, Samantha, is that it ensures that you are not bothered by such dross or lower level energy. That all avoids you, as you're not attracting it to you. You might receive a dose of it at times through your Healing when you need to connect with feelings that are about such things, but once you've worked through it all bringing it to light, then that lower repressed energy is transmuted into the higher vibrations of light from the truth that comes to light.

You know when you go into some areas of a city and you can feel the dark dense dross of it, that you almost feel like you have to cut your way through the yuk, and you can feel it sticking to and polluting you somehow, and when you leave you feel dirty and drossy, well that is layer upon layer of stagnant unwanted emotional energy trapped on these Earth planes. And how many people love living in those places! And so it's the same in spirit.

Yuk

And then with some of the people themselves in those places, and others of a higher light, and spirits too, their light will transmute some of the surrounding lower energy helping to clean it up, it being just the same as you picking up rubbish, which so many others leave and are happy to leave and have lying around polluting the environment. So it's as though the angelic rubbish collectors are moving in and they are going to clean up all the unwanted waste – rubbish thoughts and emotion.

And why the whole lot just doesn't simply gum up and become impenetrable, is because there are mind spirits who take it upon themselves as part of their work to do some cleaning. However there is always more than they can deal with, and some areas are just too dense and too much for them to deal with because it ends up lowering their vibration, which you can only take so much of. Even we Celestials don't like coming into these lower planes because of all the yuk. We can come to you and James and

others doing their Healing and whom we keep clear of such yuk, you being like purified sanctuaries within the yuk, should we come and be as close to you as we can, with your angels keeping such a light about you that keeps all the unwanted riff-raff mind spirits away, along with their unwanted heavy and dense energy.

And when you go out mixing with people who are living the equivalent of these lower levels, your angels keep purifying your system in keeping with your level of truth so as to keep you free of any pollution or unwanted interference from them. And should you need to be interfered with by the energy of such people or lower spirits, then they will see to that happening, but only for as long as required.

And should people who are doing their Healing come together living the higher truths, then that area of the world will become like a mini paradise so far as we coming and visiting you and you living within that constant higher uplifting vibration. And that light from such people will one day start to move out further having the effect of cleaning any surrounding unwanted energy.

The angels could instantly purge the whole Mansion World system, however it's all a delicate balance being orchestrated by them in keeping with the requirements of everyone involved. Each thought and feeling you have is a real part of Creation and so needs to be respected as such, even the bad stuff. And then it all needs to be fully dealt with to change it from one level to another.

People like Doreen Virtue are seeing false angels and nature spirits, they don't really understand what they are doing, just like Barbara. They are not connecting with real and true angels and nature spirits because they are not doing their Healing. However they will still be able to see such apparitions and their false angels and nature spirits because mostly these spirits aren't trying to control or hurt anyone, so that sort of mind spirit interference being mostly harmless relative to the Default and Rebellion, will be tolerated, for now at least. It's only the real heavy controlling mind spirits that are harming people individually or collectively that have been stopped. The average run of the mill astral world stuff like what Barbara sees is at least trying to be for the good, even though she and others like her don't understand they are just adding more to the bad, so that will continue. And continue because people and mind spirits still need it as part of their life experience.

HEAVY

You are very sensitive to such unseen levels Samantha, as you can feel regarding the cords, and it is as you say, they are very fine and complex, each primary cord being composed of many lesser levels of finer cords of light connecting you to each other. I can't see it all so finely myself, as you can, you are a sensitive like Barbara, and should you wish to attune yourself to such inner levels, we'll help you, those of us Celestials who understand because they too can see into such inner levels. However it might not be that you want to do such things, although it's there should you want to explore it some time. All of which will happen naturally anyway.

Love Nanna Beth.

INFOGRAPHIC DEVELOPMENT

Saturday, 4 November 2017

Note from James: I hope the changes I've done fit into the space provided (if you need more room you could delete or alter some of the tiny microbe... part).

Also, I know I'm being a pain in the arse, but would it be possible to switch the Mind Pathway to the right hand side, and the Feeling Pathway to the left??? That's how I always see it – which I have no idea why, however if it's too hard, leave it as is. (I think it's because our feelings are to do with our feminine and left hand side, our mind the right.)

Also, would it be possible to put the Eternal Son somewhere above the Left Hand side – Feeling Pathway; and the Infinite Daughter somewhere above the Right Hand side – Mind Pathway (assuming you switch them). Perhaps under the Mother / Father ball on the top of the Paradise rectangle??? Or so the Feeling Pathway arrow goes to the Eternal Son; the Mind Pathway arrow going to the Infinite Daughter??? Could you perhaps shrink the Mother / Father ball down to fit them in?

I like all the pictures you've chosen.

CREATION of SOUL and SPIRIT:

God is *The Paradise Trinity* — the eternal Deity union of the Personalities: the Universal Mother and Father; the Eternal Son of Truth; and the Infinite Daughter Spirit of Mind.

The soul of each human personality (sons and daughters of truth) is existential, driving our personality expression in the experiential. The soul of each human finds truth by embracing one's feelings and longing for the truth of them. We are to attain the Eternal Son of Truth. We are a creation of Truth.

The soul of angels is experiential, evolving through their experience by continually progressing in mind development. Angels are to attain the Infinite Daughter (Spirit) of Mind. Angels are a creation of Mind. Our soul is duplex (we have a soulmate) and is created by our Heavenly Parents. Through our Feeling Healing we perfect ourselves enabling the union with our soulmate, as we progress in truth up through the Mansion Worlds, celestial heavens and all the way to Paradise.

The soul of angels is also duplex, yet of the mind, and they progress in mind evolution to Paradise. Animals, plants and nature spirits are also creations of Mind.

Neither we nor animals reincarnate. We never die; upon death, we move into the spirit Mansion Worlds on our journey to Paradise. When animals and plants die, be they the tiny microbe to the mighty elephants of the land and the whales of the ocean, their spirit energy returns to the Spirit Collective Energy. And from this energy are drawn other animals and the nature spirits, who then in turn move onto becoming angels through increasing mind experience.

A nature spirit is an angel in waiting.

SOULS ARE EXISTENTIAL, OUR SOULS HAVE IT ALL WITHIN US

4 November 2017

James: By doing this you've helped me understand something that I've missed. And it helps put TUB (The Urantia Book) into context, the part in which I couldn't figure out what they were doing. Now I understand that:

We souls are existential, our souls have it all within us, it's a done deal, we're just unfolding in Creation through our personality expression. So our evolution is our growing in truth, the truth already within our soul, but it continually being brought out through our feelings as we live our experiences, thereby 'growing in truth' as we ascend, as we live that truth.

Whereas the angels are experiential, and their soul starts evolving or developing upon their creation. It all being done through their evolving minds. They don't grow in truth like we do, they just grow or evolve in mind. And as they do, the experiences they have individually and then as a created pair, cause the soul of their mind to grow and evolve.

TUB says our soul starts evolving and growing in truth once our Indwelling Spirit comes, which I've never agreed with, as our soul is always present even before we incarnate. So now I see they are confusing us with the angels – for whatever reasons I don't know. But Bonita and those people adhering to the 'Mind Way' as presented by TUB, the New Age, and all our religions, is really the angels way and not ours. So perhaps that is why TUB has 'mucked it up' because it has to adhere to the Rebellion, which is making us look to the God the Mind – the Infinite Daughter, as the Way to God, when we're to look to God the Truth – the Eternal Son as the Way to God. We can't attain Paradise and be with our Heavenly Parents unless we first go through the Eternal Son. We can't do it through and with our minds. That's for the angels to do. So the mind spirits (like most people on Earth), unbeknownst to them, are trying to live like angels, trying to evolve their soul through and with their mind, which can't happen. And if we are like angels going first through the Infinite Daughter on the way to the Mother and Father, then we fall short, never attaining the Son. However as we know, we are so wrong by looking only to our minds, that we can't even get out of the Mansion Worlds, let alone get anywhere near the Infinite Daughter on Paradise.

So our Healing is getting ourselves out of the mind, letting that way go, and coming back to our true selves, which is through our feelings, the truth we are to live from our soul. And once we do that through our Feeling Healing and divine our soul with the Divine Love, then we are free to move to Paradise, up via the Infinite Daughter (with Her and Divine Minister (and Holy Spirit), nature, nature spirits and the angels help – all the creations of the Mind), to the Eternal Son and onwards to the Mother and Father. With the Higher descending Paradise Daughters and Sons (Mary and Jesus, Avonal pairs, Trinity Teacher pairs), and local universal descending Daughters and Sons (Lanonandeks, Melchizedeks etc.), together with our ascending mortal spirit friends (daughters and sons – each other, Nanna Beth, Kevin, etc.), helping us on the feelings and truth side of things.

I know this might be a bit complicated, but I wanted to write it again.

PERSONAL DIARY

Monday, 6 November 2017

Hi Sam and John,

This is something I have written for my own personal understanding and personal diary, which would have once been with Mary or Jesus, however now it's with Nanna Beth. And as you've said you don't mind reading all she says, so I've sent it to you both. It might be a bit confusing and not as well thought out and discussed as I would have liked, so if anything doesn't make sense, please ask about it, as that will help me work through it more too. Also I've only read through it once so it might still be a bit wonky because of that.

UNDERSTANDING COMING BACK THROUGH FEELINGS

Sunday, 5 November 2017

James: Nanna Beth, yesterday reading through what John had sent me, I understood a few more things about the differences between we spirits and angels, things I'd not previously appreciated. And that led onto more things this morning, which I'd like to please discuss with you.

Nanna Beth – 3rd Celestial Heaven: Yes James, go ahead, and see what I can do.

James: I know you know everything Beth –

Nanna Beth: Ha!, you give me too much credit. I do know a lot more than I used to, that I can admit to, and, oh how much I enjoy understanding such things!, however there are limits to my extended knowledge, although that doesn't really matter as we always have the Melchizedeks on hand, so go ahead James, let's explore these latest musings you have.

James: As I can't remember all I've written with everyone, and reading over the parts of my conversation with Verna years ago that John sent me, I felt I was reading stuff I didn't know anything about, questioning it as to its truth, and then slowly it coming to me remembering that I had understood that back then with her – which was why we were talking about it then. So it's a weird feeling, like a part of me that was talking about those things with her had gone to sleep and I was trying to wake it up again –

Nanna Beth: Yes, but this time round you were perceiving it through your soul-perceptions, your feelings, and not just your mind. You worked out so much through your mind, natural deduction, of which we spirits and Verna helped you with, but now as you're letting go your mind, so it's able to come back to you but through your feelings.

James: Yeah okay, I can see that. So this yesterday was about the whole of Creation really being of Natural love; then with certain spirits being of divine creation, with other spirits able to become divine by partaking of the Divine Love – is that right?

Nanna Beth: It's more complicated than that. I'll try to explain it as I understand, which has certain limitations based on my relatively small amount of soul growth.

Personality expression in Creation, as defined by all the myriad spirits and angels and so forth, is Natural love expression.

Our souls, the souls of us spirits, are actually divine creations (despite what the PM – Padgett Messages – say, and in line with what so many people believe, yet they don't understand what it really means, which was also why Jesus kept it simple by saying we're all of Natural love, because we are in our personality expression), so all beings that have an existential soul are already divine (because our soul

was specifically created by our Divine Parents), however our personality expression from our soul is Natural love (it being expressed in Natural love Creation) and needs to be brought into alignment with the soul – so we can ‘divine’ it, which is what we’re actually doing by longing for the Divine Love. However for the sake of simplicity, we say we long for and receive the Love to transform our Natural love soul into the divine.

James: Okay, but the Divine Minister and the bigger Deity personalities are Divine?

Nanna Beth: Yes.

James: So from Her (the Divine Minister) comes the Holy Spirit which ‘divines’ our soul, which you are now saying is already divine, so divines what – our personality expression from our divine soul thereby making all of us a divine expression, is that what you’re saying?

Nanna Beth: It is actually bringing our personality expression into alignment with our soul, so yes, effectively we are ‘divining’ our personality expression, which means we’re taking our Natural love to a different level, and to do that, means we have to make a lot of adjustments, which is part of our growing in truth, and in our cases first includes bringing our Natural love to a state of perfection through our Healing, so it can then become divine. So by the time we move into the Celestial levels of truth, our personality is divinely expressing our divine soul, which means, our soul is expressing its divine nature, its divine self, divinely on all levels, so including its personality. So we become a complete divine being in Creation, and in, yes, a Natural love Creation. So Natural love is present from Paradise down to the Earth worlds, all through Creation, it being what Creation is built from, is what Creation is dependent upon – it’s what Creation IS. Then with beings being of this Natural Creation love, such as the angels, nature spirits, and animals etc, and beings like us when we become wholly divine, expressing a deeper soul level of Love, the Divine Love, that being the Soul of God’s Love.

James: Okay, so Creational Love – Natural Love – is really the realm of the Supreme Being, the evolving Deity and the other evolving Deities, which I imagine will eventually evolve to be the full expression of the Divine Soul that is Creating it, yet of Natural love? And once fully evolved, will it, and so will the whole of Creation, then become Divine, so we’ll have the Divine existential completely expressing the Divine experiential, or will the experiential always remain Natural love?

Nanna Beth: Look at it this way James. The Creations emanating from the Infinite Daughter Spirit are of Natural love, those from the Eternal Son, divine. So all the mind creations, like the angels and nature spirits for example, are of Natural love, and like what you said yesterday to John, are, once created, evolving their Natural love soul into being. And so it’s possible that one day those Natural love evolved souls, the beings they represent, so the angels and so on, could become divine with the Supreme Being evolving into full personality and so Soul existence, for it is evolving It’s soul as It evolves from Natural love. And will it and all Natural love one day become Divine, as you are asking, I don’t know. It is a reasonable theory and conclusion to be drawn, which I understand many are doing, however we will have to wait, and for a very long time, to see if it proves true. And I ask you, does Natural love have to become Divine? It is not enough to have Natural love completely evolved to completion, and will it then still be inferior to Divine Love, as that is what you are insinuating (which you have picked up from the PM), or are the two loves even the same, just different expressions of it – Existentially being Divine, Experientially being Natural love? So you know in which level of reality you live by the love that predominates. However that is all speculation at this point, it’s too early yet, Creation is still only as a baby, it’s still to attain toddler stage yet, so we’ve got a long way to go for its childhood to be completed, so I understand.

James: Yeah alright Nanna Beth, and I don't really want to get too much into this sort of thing, but it's good pushing it around for a bit and seeing how it all settles. And I like what you said, that Divine Love and Natural love are the same, just different states of expression. And you're right, I do put Natural love down because of what the PM said, however now I can see that only relates to us and our personality expression as you say, because we start off with it being of Natural love when it should be divine. But that doesn't necessarily mean Natural love is any less... yes, I like that. It makes it a bit easier to understand, that the Mother and Father being existential and Divine, are expressing their Divine Personalities in Experience, so They can experience Their personalities for Themselves, and are doing that in Natural love Creation so as to see Themselves more clearly, through a different expression of Their Love. Possibly if everything were just Divine Love, then They'd not get so much out of the experience, it all being too much the same, and so wouldn't get all They need to become self-aware or whatever else They are doing by setting up Creation and creating all of us to live it for Them.

Nanna Beth: Of course James, you are to explore it, and it will change and evolve as you grow, as you understand.

James: Yes. All right, so if there is the spirit side of things in which we all have divine souls and can divine our Natural love personalities that we start expressing in Creation, and then there is the true Natural love side of things as represented by the Mind created beings like the plants and animals, nature spirits and angels and mighty angelic personalities, then why have the Mother and Father set it up that way, with us spirits being divine, and so of the truth, and so different from the angels who are of the mind?

Nanna Beth: Well, that question is a bit out of my league James, I think you'll have to ask Them. However I am being told by Zelmar (a Melchizedek), that it's because They need to anchor Creation – Natural love, in the Divine, because there always needs to be a divine expression of Themselves, which we spirits are. And so having Creation revolve or be anchored around the Divine, then allows Natural love to have its expression. And as it's 'lesser' than Divine Love, so the angels etc, all beings of Natural love, have their focus about and on the Divine, so on us spirits, helping us, helping Creation work and run smoothly, doing all the mind things so as to allow the divine spirits to have their self-expression.

James: Do the angels feel pissed off at being lesser, do they ever envy us divine creations, it seems a bit unfair if I look at it from that level? However I can also see, that if they are to become divine at some point in eternity, then they actually get the best of both experiences, a full Natural love evolutionary experience and then a divine one, so in that case we're missing out. I think I answered my own question Beth.

Nanna Beth: It doesn't matter either way James, because the beauty of love, Natural or Divine, is you feel loved. And being Natural love you can't know what it feels like to feel divinely loved (or vice versa), but you can know that as you live expressing the fullness of your Natural love, then you'll feel the best you can – loving and loved, and there isn't anything else better than that which you can feel. So the mind and Natural love angels, by living helping us truth and Divine Love spirits, feel so completely loved that they don't want for anything else. Just as we feel so completely loved in the Celestial levels, that we can hardly keep up with all the love we feel – give and receive. Only you being deprived of both 'types' or expressions of love can look at it in such a way.

James: I understand that.

Nanna Beth: And also as you might remember, you've been told that we divine spirits are still also expressing our Natural love, it just being imbued by the divine. So really we are able to have the same Natural love experience as that of the angels. You might be able to imagine having an evolving soul, as you feel when you feel you're evolving your mental understanding, however it's nothing like feeling more attuned to your divine soul as it brings further truth and real understanding into your awareness.

James: I can sort of sense and feel that Beth; and I see what you mean anyway, that it doesn't matter, because being of love, well, that's all that matters. And so the two loves are nearly the same – or are the same, with the divine just focusing more on the Mother and Father – for us anyway... for the angels are always so focused on Them too. Hmm, so yes, really is there any difference? So the Natural love part of Creation is all coming from the Infinite Daughter, and we being divine are to move higher through the Eternal Son and onto the Mother and Father.

Nanna Beth: Yes. And so that's why the angels ascend in their mind evolution, which you might now be pleased to understand is really transcend, it's the angels who transcend the mind circuits with Natural love and light, that denoting their evolving soul, for their soul is not the same sort of soul that we have, it being evolutionary evolved whereas ours is existential. And they transcend the spheres to Paradise arriving at their own special receiving area, whereas we ascend in truth, arriving on Paradise in our own special receiving area.

James: Okay, so that makes more sense. The angels being Mind creations are transcending to Paradise, whereas we Truth creations are ascending to Paradise. So the whole thing about the Rebellion is to keep people away from the Divine Love. So turn your back on the Divine Love Daughters and Sons who make the Divine Love available, so deny Mary and Jesus and thereby the Avonals too, saying they are fakes and we don't need to follow them because there is no Mother and Father either; and so turn your back on your evolving truth-loving soul, thereby forcing us people to pretend we're angels, or like angels, being only concerned with our mind and its development, hence the mind spirit way of transcending to Enlightenment.

Nanna Beth: Yes.

James: So we're trying to evolve our souls, just as TUB (The Urantia Book) says, and transcend (even though TUB also confusingly says we ascend), being more like angels than as we really are. And as we can't be angels, so we can't transcend out of the Mansion Worlds, so we just fool ourselves into believing the Mind of God is where it's at, which is trying to look to God as an angel might, all of which just allows us to build a house of cards using our beliefs, all of which is destined to one day fall down when we have our mental breakdown getting the shock of our lives that all our so-called spiritual growth has been fantasy, and being built not on truth, so collapses into nothing. Marion was saying that people who live with their minds so heavily in control and virtually no truth, when their mind goes, then they collapse because there are no feelings, no feeling foundation, no truth to fall back on and keep them functioning.



Yes, so the Evil Ones have made us be as the angels are, although compared to them, very poor angels, all to keep us away from the Divine Truth of ourselves. So yes, with Mary and Jesus coming and making the Divine Love available, so that was the end of the Lucifers and Satans, even though it's taking a while for the end to come fully into play. So with our Healing, we're reclaiming our lost soul

inheritance so to speak, perfecting our Natural love so we can become a fully divine expression of our divine soul in Creation.

So there are two main lineages, if I can call them that, we divine existential souls ascending in truth to Paradise, and the Natural love evolving souls (angels) transcending their mind to Paradise. And we go to Paradise via the Eternal Son the upholder and Creator? of the truth circuits; and they, the angels and other Mind beings, go to Paradise via the Infinite Daughter Spirit, the Creator of the Mind circuits.

Nanna Beth: Yes. And that's also why the Eternal Son is first, needing to underpin the Mind, and with the Infinite Daughter supporting the Son, allowing us to have minds so we can understand the truth of ourselves. And we can't live with the Daughter first, as the Evil Ones made us do, it's going against ourselves, so we're untrue and false. We have to live with the Son first, which I will add is why the emphasis on Jesus being the Son, because if you included Mary, then everyone would get confused even more. However you understand, that we truth-loving and truth-evolving people and spirits are both men and women, so it's both Mary and Jesus; with **the angels also being in pairs, but not men and women pairs, but positive and negative, as in different poles of the mind.**

James: Yes, I understand that Beth, it took me a few years to work all that confusion out.

So for the Mother and Father to express Themselves fully, They needed Creation, a way so as to see Themselves sort of like looking in the mirror. Being just a Soul, They needed to express Their Personalities so They could enjoy being Soulmates more fully. I can understand that. So They brought into being the Eternal Son as the closest and truest expression of Themselves, being of the Truth and Feelings, and then with that solid foundation, the Infinite Daughter being of the Mind and Beliefs. And They have then left it to Their two Children, to manifest the rest of Creation as a Divine Love and natural love expression. So in Creation we have both the Divine Love and natural love, the feelings and the mind.

And I like how you wrote it Beth, just the Mother and Father and the Son and Daughter. And I guess one of Them had to come first, but why the Son... oh yeah, as Zelmar said, because we need that Divine Truth foundation upon with the mind can come. And so is that how it is, the Son is more of the truth, the Daughter more of the mind?

Nanna Beth: It is, but that is not to be confused with men and women, for they are both of the Son, both equally looking for the truth within their soul. However when you break up the masculine and feminine parts within you, the feminine, and although you relate that more to feelings, is actually more attuned to the mind, with women having greater mental clarity and sharpness to their understanding, living and relating to truth. With men being more relaxed about that, being more just 'truthy', falling back into their feelings and just more going with the flow sort of thing, so being less of the mind in that respect. Although it does, of course, vary between us all, but you know what I mean James.

James: I do. I can see it with Marion, she is far more of the mind in her self-expression, she is solid in her truth, nothing can budge her in that, but how she expresses it is more mind-like if I can put it like that, being as you say, very sharp and precise in her articulation of it. Whereas I too am solid in my truth – or at least getting there, but not sharp or interested in being so articulate as she is; and yet I'm more interested in the intellectual side of things, working it all out, whereas she isn't at all.

Nanna Beth: That's just understanding it all with your mind. You have still a large mind interest in seeing and working it out with your mind based on your truth that comes to light, like this, what we're

doing now, whereas Marion doesn't want to know about it, she not wanting to exercise her mind like this.

James: Anyway Beth, not wanting to keep you much longer, what I've got from it all is that the Rebellion and Default are about denying our feelings and our truth, all so we can pretend we're like angels with our minds. And I guess that even ties in with my wanting to be able to heal like the angels can, just wave the magic wand and everything is instantly better, even wanting to work it all out and see it as they do, so understanding it all to the nth degree how an angel seems able to understand it.

Nanna Beth: You have done that James, which is all part of the fantasy side of you that you're letting go. Because you can't be an angel, only the angels can be angels, so you can't actually heal anyone, you can only heal yourself through your Healing, however you can accept that through or because of you, the angels might heal people.

James: So someone like Barbara (Brennan) and a doctor is really taking over pretending they are like an angel and able to heal everyone?

Nanna Beth: Yes, which as you now understand, is not the way we are to be. We are none interfering, in that sense, we are simply to live true to our truth, true to our feelings, and do as little as we can to interfere with another, whereas the angels are constantly tinkering and adjusting and doing things within our minds, either helping to make things go worse for us as we continue to advance and evolve our self-and truth-denial, or helping us to Heal by adjusting our aura helping to bring all our repressed feelings up in us. They are of the Mind and so know and understand how to manipulate and work the mind. And with all of personality expression being 'housed' in the mind, in Creation, so the angels can work with every aspect of our personality expression, so including all that our auras are, all our physical and spirit bodies and all the subtle ones, that all being part of our personality expression. And they can work with and change and adjust any part of nature, any part of the physical, morontial, spiritual worlds and spheres, any part of Creation, whereas we can't. We can do a little changing of our natural environment and create a certain amount with our minds, but nothing like what the angels can do.

So as you say, trying to be a doctor or healer in the sense of you believing you know what is wrong and can fix it, is not right, for really that is the domain of the angels, they do know what is wrong and can fix it should they be called upon to do so. And if for example, cars were a natural part of Creation, we'd not be mechanics either, it would be the angels that fix the cars for us should our cars ever need fixing. But because cars are a part of our creation, then we need to fix them when they go wrong. Or so we believe we need to, for really an angel can even fix any of our man-made things should we need them to on a soul level.

James: Thank you Nanna Beth, that helps me sort out a few more things. I'll stop now and see how I feel and what I think about it all.

It's my pleasure James. It's good fun, speak to you soon, love Nanna Beth.

Note from Samantha in England:

Monday, 6 November 2017

Wonderful James, that has clarified so much for me and I felt, as you and Nanna Beth have wrote it, that we are Divining our personalities to come into alignment with our divinely created soul so the two are one, ridding ourselves of our parent created mind's beliefs and errors. I have seen it in my mind where my personality will catch up with and express my divinely created soul.

I think it is wonderful that we were created with a natural love condition so that we can live in a natural love world, God thought about everything for Their children knowing that we would have to be able to cope and be on a same level as our surroundings and then, by the gift of Free Will, we have the choice to better ourselves through the reception of God's Divine Love. As I read this it brought to me just how much God loves us by providing us with all we need on every level, it's so amazing I can't put it into words. A natural love condition for a Natural love created world, our home whilst in the human experience to match our condition, isn't that amazing, everything considered for us, wow.

If they created everything in a Divine love state, only then I don't feel that would be loving of Mother and Father, and saying that we HAVE to be as they are, like our parents do, so they have done the loving thing and given us the choice to experience what it is to be of Natural love, to live denying and rebelling against them, and through the choice of free will we can decide for ourselves if we want to be as they are.

"Marion was saying that people who live with their minds so heavily in control and virtually no truth, when their mind goes, then they collapse because there are no feelings, no feeling foundation, no truth to fall back on and keep them functioning" This part James, hit me, it is so true and I still feel like that now as I feel through my false feelings, it renders me weak and exasperated and feeling like I just want to crumble in a heap on the floor and I feel this every time I feel my false feelings. When you realise there was no truth to your belief, you lose all of your foundation, like your spine has been ripped out and you can no longer support yourself. I spent so much of my life feeling like this, desperate weakness because I was living and believing the lies that made up my life, there is only strength in TRUTH and LOVE.

I can't tell you how much I have enjoyed reading that, Nanna Beth is incredible, the way she explains things and what she knows and, of course, you James and John asking her the questions, thank you so much. Sam

CREATION of SOUL and SPIRIT

6 November 2017

James:

Wonky Report

Yes, I love your microbe too! I didn't get it yesterday. And I like the tattered old goldfish. And it's perfect how you've changed the layout and put the Eternal Son etc up there, matching the blue with the Father and the Daughter red with the Mother.

P2 third line ..., with it continually being brought...

third para fourth line ... making us look to God the Mind ... and last line, a comma after as???

Last para, line four in the bracket ... (with Her and the Divine Minister...

Yep, I'm happy with those two pages. You might be able to squeeze more of out the other stuff with Nanna Beth I'm sending you with this.

It's incredible how Mary and Jesus weened me off them, then came you and Nanna Beth making me look for more 'localised' help, and how because of you wanting to write your Pascas Papers is helping me round it out. And more importantly, you're helping me connect with people, with your regular phone calls and interest in me, is pulling me out of myself forcing me to connect with you, so no longer just keeping it all in my mind. All of which is putting pressure on me to work back into my deepest problems of disconnection. I can feel things stirring, I can't put them into words, but within me and outside of me. Like a whirl wind is slowly starting to stir, or something to that effect???. So I am very grateful to you John for all you're helping me with.

Also, on the Religion of Feelings as you will see, is it okay that I use Pascas Care in the main headings – like at the end of it. Or would you rather it be Pascas something else?

And I need to activate the link for document schedule pdf. I should be able to find it myself, so I'll let you know if I can't.

Yes I read about the Paradise Papers, great name, lucky I didn't call anything of mine like that!! Be interesting what they turn up. The pressure does seem to be increasing, what with all the sex stuff in Hollywood and now the tables finally turning on Hillary, Obama and Bush, and with Trump doing is world tour as the Great One... all very interestink!

NATURE and HUMANITY are PARTNERS in ASCENTION

Friday, 10 November 2017

Hi Nanna Beth and James

(Note from John)

I remain particularly excited with the understandings gleaned from the writings of Verna. Her outline has crystallised, for me, the relationship between nature and all its many variations of life and that of humans, how they (nature) assists us and that we have been deprived in our comprehension of their support and benefits for us. However, we can now learn how to walk hand in hand. This will take an enormous amount of learning, application and focused development on our, humanities, behalf.

The two different pathways of evolving are now clearly understood, the mind way for nature and the feeling way for soul endowed humanity. Both being equally important.

It has been a mind bender for me, more than just spinning out.

I looked at something I wrote in 2004, wow, I was not even clueless, I was grossly ignorant. How my understandings in 2004 have gotten to where they are in 2017 is incomprehensible.

In the past few weeks, I feel that I have moved through a major 'watershed' – that finally the key parts are now put together and are appropriately understood. This has been a major break through.

Further, now that James has written the master works being 'Religion of Feelings', oh so simple and comprehensibly put, that yet another foundation stone has been laid out. Something that could not be done until the finish line had been reached.

Now, another breakthrough. Something that thousands of men have not been able to do throughout the past decade.

We understand the lady component of the Courier pair, referred to as Frick and Frakette, has personally met with the Lawyer's long time personal assistant to arrange a time for the secure and confidential handover of the materials that have been assembled for Crystal. Is this so?

The lady Courier apparently is one very stunningly beautiful lady. Further, she was forthright and spelt out the purpose and way the deliver is to be made, that it has to be signed for by the Lawyer and Crystal together, within the secure location, that being the room she was sitting within with the personal assistant. Is this so?

We appear to be on the bridge!

The Paradise Papers. Who was behind the release of the Paradise Papers?

The Paradise Papers appear to be in addition to the Panama Papers. Are there further major document releases to take place, that is, other than the one's we anticipate?

Collecting all these materials together will certainly reveal the true pedigree of our leaders of commerce and government. This does look very much like a snow ball rolling and gathering strength and momentum and nothing now can stop it.



Now is the time for us to start to connect up with the Nature Spirits that we are to interact with, over the coming years, and to put our agendas, particularly the 'New Biosphere Agriculture' concepts, into more appropriate order. This is something that I am particularly excited to have come about in these past few weeks.

Really, sitting quietly typing as usually, if the pace of what was unfolding was any more intensive then I would just disintegrate!

cheers for now, John

Kevin: Ah John, you haven't even begun old man, wait until things really get going! You wanted to hear from me again, well, here I am, loud and clear to fill you in on what's been going on over here. And I'll do that by answering your questions as well. Kathaleen and I are almost up to speed, we've been speed-reading / absorbing documents, receiving personal tuition from many of the specialist teacher Celestials who are dedicated to their specific subject, all helping us both understand the enormity of what is transpiring and which we Celestials are working on.

I mean to say John, to be told, well folks, it's all yours... What's all ours? Earth – Urantia, it's all yours! You are now the 'controllers', you are to work out what is to happen with the Changing Of The Age, you are to sort out the mind spirits and how much of a say they can have, sort out Earth and those people in control and how much control they can have, all within the remaining diminishing parameters of the Rebellion and Default... no small task to be sure, particularly when most of the Celestials who are taking the major positions are like Nanna Beth, simple farming girls or simple city lasses with no idea of such grand undertakings, and yet all contained within their soul.

Our Nanna Beth, John, is incredible, she is running this side of the whole show, she is all but Mary M to us all, like a daughter of Mary's, so attuned to her, and just a delight to have anything to do with.

So we too, Kath and I, marvel at our good fortune to be plonked right in the centre of things, one of the links between Nanna Beth and yourself, for we are going to be with you more and more playing that role, as you'll not be able to rely on James so much with us spirits, as he'll be needing to do other things. So it will be Kath and I 'feeding your mind' on behalf of Nanna Beth's soulgroup, as she too will be too busy to attend personally to you all the time. She will of course be right with you and us all, but we're more connected to you John, so we'll be able to impress (and impose when required) ourselves on you. So – WON'T THAT BE FUN FOR YOU – HA, HA!

Now, down to business.

We are all very happy that you have fully and warmly embraced the nature spirits. There will be a number of very good mediums / seers / psychics who'll come and so be able to connect directly and personally with them, these people James has been prepared to meet so he'll be able to help direct them and help them understand their 'powers'. A big part of the Religion of Feelings is going to be spirit-led and spirit-inspired through such people, so there will always be an ever growing direct connection with people and us spirits, and with the angels and nature spirits. James will see to all of that, it's what he's looking forward to the most. And through such people you'll get much more hands on help from us. However that is all somewhat in the future. But at least you have the foundation of understanding as you now understand, because when such people start talking about such things, you'll be able to go with them understanding what they are going on about.

And as James says, he's now gearing up to 'take on the mind side of things', so presenting himself and all his writing as, not only an alternative to the mind way, but one that's in opposition to it. The mind way is a bully and needs to be seen for what it is, and that will take some doing. So that will be the subtle main thrust of the Religion of Feelings.

Nanna Beth says the Couriers are still doing their thing and all you can do is wait. Not much else you can do – eh! Understatement of the year Beth! And for Crystal to keep expressing her anger and frustration, and you too should you feel any, and anyone else involved.

The global machinations are underway, things are changing behind the scenes and a lot of people, other than the Russians, are feeling increasingly nervous. Trump is feeling quietly confident that he's going to pull it off, he's not quite sure what that is, however he reckons he and his side are able to undermine the opposition enough to make them falter, so those trying to get rid of them will be able to see more of their enemy. This enemy, the so-called Deep State, having been in control for so long and having so many fingers in the pie, being hard to know where you stand with them. But he's making progress being helped along by Russia, which is the irony of it as they have back channels set up between each other, which are very secret... so don't tell anyone who'd care!

I must say John, it's great fun being 'in on it', privy to what's going on behind the scenes, which we in sleepy dopey controlled back-blocks of Australia had no idea about.

Anyway... and you have to say it hushed and in a whisper, the R... are behind the latest release of PPapers, taking the lead from the Z... wanting to put pressure on other players in the world, many in fact who are fellow R... but are considered feral by President P. And yes, more disclosures to come which will put the wind further up a lot of the elite.

It's purge time, the pressure is going to keep building, it's coming part from us, part naturally from the souls of humanity, part from God, all because the control of the Rebellion and Default is falling apart, it's losing its grip, and give it a couple more years and half the world won't know whether they are Arthur or Martha – I used to love that saying at one time.

ARTHUR
OR
MARTHA

So your feelings about being ready, are correct, still a little more to do and a little more time needed before things will be right for you to act. Nanna B reckons you'll have the information very soon now, and then that will lead to the next stage as you were telling James, so a little more time, then you and Crystal will be free to take it into your own hands.

And then there are other undisclosed spiritual things happening to do with M and J, some of which J was told about in the car today, all of which is what this is all revolving around, yet what we as yet can't openly speak about because of all those damn restrictions.

There's supposed to be a couple more people coming your way who'll be like the Grahams (Graham Golding and Graeme Bates) and very interested in it all and wanting to be part of it, so that will put another smile on your face, and that's about all for the moment.

Kath sends her love, she's more than happy that I do all the yacking – as am I to tell you the truth because it's good fun. It's like I'm writing you a letter and yet I don't have to do the hard work. And I intend to explore this way of communication more with James, so you'll no doubt be hearing more from me.

So until then, cheerio John, it shouldn't be long before we can talk more openly. Kev.

Kevin: Yes James, you'd like me to talk more about what's going on in the world? Fine, Kath and I have been coming up to speed with it all. This is what we've learnt so far, I'll try and simplify it.

There are the deepest hidden controllers, they are the real controllers and power brokers. They are secret club, mostly Zionists (but not quite, more with Zionist heritage, although they set up the Zionists but are technically not part of them – they are their own clan so to speak) and some others too, all who've come together through generations of working together with the intention of keeping the world under their control. They allow people mostly to do as they please, wanting the world to evolve and grow, yet all so long as it all happens as they say and in accordance with their continual controlling plans. There's about a hundred such individuals with currently (the number changes from time to time) five supreme controllers who live in Europe and England.

These people have set up opposing factions so they can use them to make it look like there are good guys and bad guys, so they will bring about a world war with opposing sides making it look like there really are good and bad people – depending which side you're on, when really both sides are being artfully controlled by the same deeper controlling people.

Trump and his lot, the Clintons and their lot, Putin and his lot, the rest of the Zionists and some of the Chinese are all differing factions being controlled by these deeper controllers, and yet only Putin is aware of the hidden controller goings on to any real degree. The others are happy knowing they are being controlled, that they are working for the hidden controllers, even knowing to a slight degree that they are being played off against each other, yet happy to have so much power in the world.

So Trump is taking on the CIA, Clinton / Bush clan, and will dispose of them, which will change the status quo in the world causing other imbalances and bringing to light masses of undisclosed dirt on each other.

And so these are all what you might call, mid level or mid management Deep State controllers, all of whom are trying to assert themselves or stop the others having control over them, yet all the while they are all like puppets having their strings pulled by the real hidden controllers, such as the Rothschild's and those 'family' people you hear talked about.

So naturally your question is, so this middle level gets reshuffled from time to time, one lot serving their purpose then another lot moves in taking over, yet still the hidden controllers keep humanity bound up in all their yuk, so what about them, how are they ever going to become unstuck?

yuk

Which is where you lot, yourself, James, John and Crystal come in. You on the spiritual level are going to change the way things are done spiritually on the world, which is already happening. This in turn is going to unhinge these hidden controllers who'll be exposed by Crystal with the help of John and Elizabeth and others in England and Europe. And when the time is right, so these main hidden controllers will be exposed, and then the shit really will hit the fan.

However before that all happens, there's going to be lots of mid-level fighting, Trump, Zionists, Clintons / CIA, Putin, and lots of disturbance as things fail. Lots of in-fighting as established systems fail, and as people turn on each other, change alliances and so on, you know the types of thing. So there

will be false flags, war and famine, strange weather and earthquakes – man made, and outbreaks of weird disease, all different power plays vying for power.

And it will all get out of hand for the hidden controllers, as they no longer have the unseen backup and all-seeing and all-knowing mind spirit hidden controller support, as we shut them out, thereby losing their tight grip on it all, which will happen over the next few years.

So that's the brief way of it as I understand. From your point of view James, personally I wouldn't worry trying to keep abreast of it on the Internet because no one knows, the media is too heavily controlled by the sides they represent, and everyone else wouldn't have a clue.

So you will just have to watch the show, which is going to get more exciting. And yes, a lot of innocent people will suffer, however that's all going to be part of the increasing pressure applied to humanity. There is no way out of it, it's not going to be a passive transformation, the evil is not going to give up peacefully, look how it's been so hard for yourself James, the control your mind has had, with so many 'death's' and aches and pains, all of which humanity will have too. And of course, once you are like us, not only a spirit but one who's done their Healing, then you know death and suffering is good because it is all bringing the person closer to doing their Healing, which is what is going to happen for everyone at some point, and which needs to happen so we can all finish our business and get on with the real work of ascending to Paradise. Humanity needs to ascend. But first it needs to be Healing itself. And as this is the worst the evil has got, so it's going to be a long way to 'fall' back to being true.

I'll go now James. All the best, cheers – Kevin and Kath.

A note from Pascas WorldCare Against the Odds – A Beginning:

Honey Tongue or Silver Tongue

These pillars of society, and yes they typically are, knights, barons, eminent people, pontificate on the virtues of their endeavours while devouring huge communities.

Two opposing family groups exist within this powerful network. One group's attitude is to take care of the family and their workers, and associates, benefit everyone, privilege has responsibility. The other group's attitude is privilege begets privilege, no such responsibility to community and family. The predominance of manipulation for greed prevails.

The structure is that of a top tier consisting of little more than a dozen families with a single figurehead or chairman, being for the long term. The middle tier (medium term) mainly European and consisting of more than two dozen families. Then the lower tier (short term) of maybe more than one hundred and twenty families from North America and Europe and publicly known as the Bilderberg Club.
<http://www.bilderbergmeetings.org/index.php>



pedigree PAPERS 

Pedigree PAPERS 

Pedigree PAPERS 

**Panama Papers + Paradise Papers + Private Papers
Purloined + Group Files + Transaction File +
Investigations = Pedigree Papers**

CHOSEN by GOD eh?

Hi Kevin, or should I say Kev, or should it be Kev and Kathaleen

Sunday, 12 November 2017

(note from John)

We understand that Frackette, of the Frick and Frackette Courier duo, has met with the Lawyer's assistant in their offices and a meeting is or has been scheduled for Monday or Tuesday with Lawyer Doug and Frackette. Is this so?

Kevin: Yes.

John: Frackette presented herself as a stunningly beautiful lady, something of a combination of the looks of Cindy Crawford and Sophia Loren. Wow. Even though she gave her name as Anna, we anticipate that Lawyer Dough will not remember her name, no matter what it is given as. Doug will be star struck!

Kevin: He'll cope.

John: We also consider that Anna Frackette has not mentioned to the Lawyer's assistant that this involves Crystal and who they are working for. This, she is to explain to Doug directly. Is this so?

Kevin: Yes.

John: You mentioned that: "simple farming girls or simple city lasses with no idea of such grand undertakings" being those driving the present changes from within the Celestial Heavens. It is not dissimilar here in the physical. Crystal is a farming lassie – growing corn and passionate about horses. And talk about the outback country town lass and lads from West Wyalong. Nanna Beth with years of sheep and wheat farming, you being a townie but mixing with farmers all your life, and I started off on a sheep and wheat farm before also becoming a townie, all three of us within easy walking distance from each other's home. What a whacko way to get the nod to bring about a Great U-Turn in the way humanity is to live!

Kevin: What can you say!

John: Talk about false flattery. As I understand it, when Daligastia and his soulmate materialised and 'lived' in Mesopotamia, near the Euphrates River in Iraq, they flattered a group of people with the platitude of them being God's 'chosen ones'. So they became the tribe and race now being the Jews. With them being the 'superior ones' they now control or strive to control the wealth of the world. What era or time frame did the Daligastia soulmate pair physically live on Earth?

Kevin: Don't know. From five hundred thousand years ago to the rebellion, which as you know was two hundred thousand years ago, then their powers were taken away and they lived out their lives like normal humans, then to help the Caligastias in spirit plague Van and his people who had the Tree of Life, until Eve and Adam's time. How's that John? Got everyone on tap over here – all you want to know, and what we don't know we can make up and you'd never know – ha, ha!



**"'Chosen by God,' eh?
— What's the catch?"**

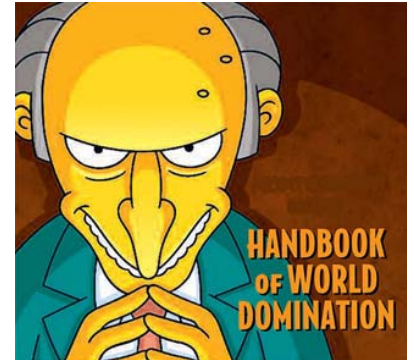
we can make up and you'd never know – ha, ha!

Also, so I'm being told, the Jews didn't directly descend from these ancestors, however the 'Chosen Ones' notion did get passed down through the ages and still is. The Jews themselves were a more recent development, however willingly adopted the superior label.

John: This must be a record for how long false flattery has scrambled the egos of a few.

Now, we see that the pinnacle of this control presently sits in London and being one of the Rothschilds. Is this correct?

Yes. However it's not all the Rothschilds but a few along with a couple of other prominent hidden controllers from other such families. Not all the family members with those names understand all that goes on, it's all very secretive and not all the members of such families want to know. So although such names are bandied about, it's specific individuals you are referring to. And they use their family names, but really they see themselves as the High Leaders of humanity, meaning, that humanity is theirs, there for them to do with as they please. And what is bizarre, is they believe, as they convince and delude themselves, that they are doing humanity a great service, and are helping humanity evolve, because that if it wasn't for them humanity would mostly still be savages – which is possibly true. So they want the world to become more sophisticated to a degree, yet still with enough slaves and peasants to do the leg-work, yet not too many of them, or with them being too unruly, so as to present a problem as in the 'sheeple' threatening them.



John: The controlling members of the Rothschilds may have privileges on Earth, but how do they find their importance and acceptance upon arriving within the 1st natural love Mansion World after they die here on Earth? What is the contrast in how they enjoy or endure ongoing existence in the spirit worlds?

Kevin: So when they come into spirit, they might have to do hell time, but more likely because they are in a way so removed from the actual dirty dealings, with their minds believing they are of a high moral standard, these people being very sophisticated and not just the low scum or mafia hit-man sort, move into their respectable Mansion World planes, all of grandeur and splendour, there to ascend the mind worlds keeping very separate from the majority of humanity. Some of these controllers over the years have been worse than others, and so have fallen and done their 'Hell Time', and some have even found the Divine Love, but mostly they are able to fend off such time because they didn't actually 'pull the trigger' so to speak, they got people, like Milverton, to do their dirty work, who is paying for his crimes against humanity. But their crimes are almost abstract in how they've set up the whole thing, keeping out of the clutches of the immediate workings of the Law of Compensation.

This being what the Caligastias helped them to achieve over the years. But their time will come, and then they will have to work back through it all, and then the pain will be intense and for a long time. These hidden controllers will actually, and a few already have, live a special hell and hell-type of experience, not unlike what the Caligastias and Daligastias are going through (although not for as long – the Caligastias and Daligastias hell time being the 1,000 years), they being the controlling Heads of the Rebellion on Earth. They acting in a non-spiritual way, like the Cals and Dals of Earth.

It's actually an important point. These hidden controllers are like the Royalty of Urantia, not just kings and queens who are nobodies compared to them, but these are the real 'Chosen Ones' for they were chosen by the Evil Ones and anointed by them so to speak. So they are for all intents and purposes, a 'cut above' the rest of humanity. And 'above' means, greater or the greatest expressions of the

Rebellion and Default in the sense of their having all the power and being the direct representatives of the Ds and Cs on Earth. So they are like the right hand people of the Ds, when the Daligastias were still alive on Earth.

So because of this superior position, much of it is carried over into their Mansion World experience, where they then help those on Earth who've replaced them. So they consider themselves a separate 'spiritual line' of humanity, very, very, VERY SPECIAL – the MOST SPECIAL people, even in the eyes of God. And that mostly such VERY SPECIAL people come out of their Earth bloodlines, yet not always.

The rebellious Lanonandeks from within our local universe are these soulmate pairs:



It's all bizarre, yet such is the back to front workings of the Rebellion. So all they do is done with hell-avoidance in mind, although not consciously. And although we've told you, so I'm told, that they would come into spirit and go straight into a long time in hell, that's not actually correct. Most of them avoid it initially, but it will catch up with them. And sooner than they think. And when it is to happen, is when you-know-who finish their Healing. Then there is no escape. Then the Rebellion hierarchy such as this – DIES. It's over, no more, kaput, no more hidden controllers of that level because those circuits are no longer available to be lived. And so part of that end is the exposure of them that we keep telling you about.

It's all very interesting don't you think John? Always a little more, for that's how it's being undone, as the circuits of the Rebellion and Default are healed, so we can reveal more because we're allowed to come forward through the new circuits, which is actually part of the expression of the new.

So John, you are helping by playing the role of questioning James as he progresses in his Healing so that we are able to come forward and reveal more through these newly awakening and long dormant truth-circuits.

John: This is one situation when the consequences of causing gross harm to men and women here on Earth needs to have highlighted the consequences that will follow when such people die.

Further, as the quickening of the Law of Compensation is to progressively come into play, these people, here on Earth, must now start to feel that their actions are now coming to bare on them. The progressive revealing of confidential papers (Panama Papers, Paradise Papers, and more to come) must start to bring home that they are literally lined up against a brick wall in front of a firing squad?

Kevin: Yes, the Quickening is beginning to happen, this being the undoing of all those more actively doing the bad things hurting other people. Just as also the Quickening is starting on the spiritual level,

which is really from where this pressure is coming from affecting these people who are working the Rebellion and Default to their favour.

John: They were all so self assured that those of this controlling fraternity have previously publicised there attendance at the Bilderberg Group meetings. This being the third tier of the controlling groups, this tier being the short term members. Then there is the medium term, but smaller in number of the families, group. Then there is the long term group, consisting of five members or so, with one dominant leader. Just like you outlined a couple of days ago.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_Bilderberg_participants

Hmm – no representation from Australia on that list – we must apply!

Kevin: I don't think you want to go there John, and besides, you'd not find any of it to your liking, it's all very distasteful. Listening to them all talking about all you slaves and minions and how they can get you to keep buying into the illusion that you are living a happy, secure middle class life loaded down with debt.

John: I do recall it took you a number of years before you asked for your motor vehicle driver's license, you had to get married first. How many years did you actually drive a car before fronting the local sergeant at the local pub for a license? How come you got the license in double quick time to drive the U-Turn? Very quick piece of fancy foot work?

cheers for now, John

Kevin: It was about ten years I think, and the story is basically as you tell it. The Sarge was a good bloke, he knew I didn't have a license; he didn't care about minor details like that all so long as I didn't kill anyone. There were quite a number of us in town who didn't have licenses; it was a standing joke at the pub. And he always said when we needed one, he'd see to it that we got one – and he was true to his word. I've looked him up over here; he's doing well in his mind world life. It was good to have a few laughs about the old days with him and some of the others – we organised a reunion of sorts and went on a tour of some of the sectors of the lower first Earth plane – a bit of a pub crawl for old time sake, which proved that we'd all grown out of it, yet it was good to catch up and now we've all gone on with our different lives.

James: What's happened to you Kevin, you've got a whole different feel about you?

Kevin: I'm dramatically changing James – growing up would you believe! Yet it's true – I am. I'm changing, both Kath and I are, it's what happens to us Celestials. We've been here now long enough for such inner changes to manifest themselves. The jokester Kev is fading fast, I'm in the twilight of those years. I'm getting more serious about all of this, it's our life as real spirits, or at least higher morontial spirits. We're becoming universal citizens, no longer just people and now spirits from Earth. Earth is even becoming Urantia, and we're 'absorbing' the local universal language, English and our old Earth languages are relics, and so inadequate at what we want to express. And we all speak the same language over here, we're all completely 'blended', and all that changes you. We were quite separate in our Healing lives in the mind worlds. Now we're altogether as one. Things are so different in many respects, even though in others whilst we're so focused on Earth and the Mansion Worlds there is much the same, but Kath and I are letting go, leaving Earth in many ways, leaving all of our early life, even though still more insight and truth comes daily to us about it.

We're ascending in truth, and quite rapidly. It's clear to us now that our soul is wanting to move us relatively quickly to Nanna Beth's level, whereas some other soulmates take longer, so our inner pressure is on. Which we love, we're not complaining in the least, it's all natural, it's what you feel you want, it all happening naturally. And it's the same for our soulgroup, we're all being educated on all levels so as to help us move up quickly, and so much so, so we understand, that we're not to make ourselves comfortable in our homes for we won't be in them long.

The third sphere is where it's at, so far as being as spiritual as you can be and yet still Earth-focused, and you'll see, it will also happen with some people quickly on Earth when they finish their Healing. And then anything higher and you're no longer Earth focused, but we don't feel that is our calling just yet, we feel we'll be working for a time with Nanna Beth and her group and all we're doing with you John, however from her level.

So as we interact with each other and others, even now writing this with you James, I can feel / sense / perceive myself growing, having thoughts and feelings that are new to me, coming as a direct result of our interaction – your light has that effect on us by the way.

And it's remarkable, feeling yourself growing and changing in truth like this – constantly. I say 'in truth' but really that's on all levels of our personality expression. And mostly it's between Kath and myself, a deeper bonding, we're becoming more happier and 'in love' with each other. And I write 'in love' like that because it's more than just loving each other more, it's about feeling these deeper soul-connections between you both, all of which helps you know you are truly of the same soul. You feel sort of synchronised with each other, sort of like, I move my arm and she grows a bit in truth, she moves her arm and I grow in a bit of truth, step by step, hand in hand, cheek to cheek, that sort of feeling, and then spirit to spirit, so much deeper all the time. Every day we're changing and are different at the end of the day from the beginning, and different again then the next day; and yet it's easy, it just happens, it's not tiring, there's nothing about having to keep up, it's all organic or simply: soul growth.

But it's nothing like anything on Earth or in the Mansion Worlds that we experienced, so it's hard to explain it to you. So you'll probably be feeling me different James when we speak, and you too John, when I come to you, I'm growing in spiritual power each day, so I'll soon be able to part the hair on your head when my BOOMING voice speaks to you. I might even sound like God talking to you, but don't worry, I'm not that powerful yet!

Kath and I are learning how to manipulate, regulate and control our light when we interact with you, how we can use it to stimulate feelings and understanding within you. It's quite nifty really, we can focus our light on you, John, and see a reaction in your aura which then, if we're lucky, translates to your mind, feelings and understanding. We're getting better at working with you and your regular 'state of mind'. And don't worry, there are strict controls so we won't do anything that will make you look like an idiot in front of everyone.

No, not at all, we might all joke around, however I assure you that all we do with you is done with the greatest respect so as to keep maintaining the integrity of your mental and feeling systems. We can't fuck around in you, we can't force or get you to go against yourself, and there are strict laws and controls governing it all – together with our ever-present angelic supervisors.

So that is why I started of as I did with you James, to give you a taste of the 'New Kevin'. It's funny, but it's so easy to stick to simple yes no answers, it's good fun, just a statement of light. No need to carry on, no need to waste time, just get to the truth of it. Then once you start talking, a more extended answer, well then it's like you've opened the flood gates and you have to make yourself stop.

So that's what I will do. I hope you find all of this interesting, it is as you most probably understand, being 'given to you' for those people who do manage to finish their Healing so they can compare and feel better about being Celestials on Earth. Because it's going to be a very different experience for them, and one which there are no precedents.

I'll stop now James. Speak to you soon John, god I can feel myself becoming more like Nanna Beth by the day... See ya mate – Kevin.

FRICK and FRAKETTE regarding Solid Investment Package

Tuesday, 14 November 2017

On Monday afternoon at 2.45pm, the male Courier (Frick) arrived on schedule for the meeting with Lawyer Doug. At 3.35pm, Lawyer Doug arrived to be encountered with a most annoyed Courier. During the exchange, Doug was told on three occasions that he was late.

Courier Frick is a very good looking man in the most expensive suit possibly seen in Doug's conference room. He has a mild accent, not American, but not one that you could localise. He is not a man to be crossed. He made known to Doug that he was a middle level lawyer working within a middle level law firm!

Courier Frick advised that he worked for the wealthiest people in the world and that this meeting was to be the first of three meetings. The meetings are to be secure and confidential.

He is to provide to Doug and a lady named Crystal, of German background, and possibly with a surname of Schultz, material requiring the signing of receipt for. The transfer is to be completed within the coming three days. Doug is to provide a secure location for two hours to enable the transfer of information, before the handover. The first hour being needed to sweep the room for any surveillance, and that was most likely to be done by secretary, Anna Frackette, however he may do this himself. Doug's personal assistant has her telephone number from the prior meeting to advise the time of the meeting.

This second meeting will take two hours to achieve the transfer. Crystal is to bring a computer that is not connected to the internet. Then Crystal will have 24 hours to authenticate what is provided. Then, they will meet again for the third and final meeting for her to sign off on the transfer.

Each morning, Courier Frick attends to his surveillance procedures. This second meeting is to be in the afternoon. After the departure of Courier Frick, Doug and his assistant, Terry commenced to reschedule a meeting that had already been rescheduled a number of times. Doug and Terry spent an hour reshuffling schedules. This has upset her significantly as she has no idea of the importance of the exchange as she has no inkling of what Crystal has shared with Doug. Doug's head is spinning because what he had listened to from Crystal was considered most likely to be fantasy and here it is in his face. How could it be possible that what Crystal had been telling him was truth?

Anna Frakette, when she came to the law firm and met with Terry last week, had brought the law firm to a halt, she presented with an aura of being mysterious, seductive and beautiful. And now he presents as one very handsome and authoritative personality.

Courier Frick's frustration with Doug's late attendance is that having now made the contact, he was then to complete the last package pickup which he could only do when he had met with Doug to arrange for the handover. This meeting now has triggered a time frame of only three days to complete the handover process. Once the sign off is completed, then Frick and Frackette will disappear for ever, never will Doug have any contact with them again.

Doug's head is spinning. He is possibly a 100 lbs overweight and now he has to contend with the impossible, that what Crystal has told him is ever so real, and now it is in his lap. He is not invited to attend the handover, however, he is making himself available, on call, if he is needed.

SOLID INVESTMENT Package

Tuesday, 14 November 2017

James: Thank you John for writing out Crystal and Doug more, it's a good picture!

Helen; (note from Crystal)

Is it really this close? The courier met with Doug this afternoon in the first of the last three interactions. Doug has been asked to provide a space in his office for the exchange of information with one of his clients, naming me for the first time. He was told the exchange must now be completed in 3 days. After the initial transfer to me, I have 24 hours to verify then Doug and I sign off on delivery. Then they leave forever.

Doug's head seems to be reeling from both today's meeting and the meeting on Thursday with a woman that brought his entire law firm to a halt! It was no surprise to me that he believed I believed what I was telling him, but with no verification the lawyer in him just couldn't bring himself to really believe.

I am surprised he didn't contact me immediately. Is this true? Joe struggles without any verification. Your contributions help both of us to confidently believe on our feelings. Crystal

Helen – 3rd Celestial Heaven: Yes it's true.

James: I'd like to ask Crystal why she doesn't contact Doug and find out for herself if it's true. Then she'd know, we'd all know, one way or the other if it's fantasy or not. And if it is, why we've all been happy to go along with it – and why have you Celestials too.

Helen: There would be no point in her talking with Doug because as you suspect, he's been forbidden to make contact with her before the Chosen Time because that might compromise everything on the security level. The Couriers would suspect something is amiss because of Crystal knowing about it all, as they are monitoring Doug. So they'd back off and have to do more checking. So it's better that she elects to see it through allowing it to unfold as it will, because if you take Joe out of the picture, then Crystal would be none the wiser about any of it, with Doug surprising her that someone is in his office wanting to give her some very important information.

James: Yeah, all right Helen, Marion says I'm like a child with the suspense killing me. However I can see what you mean. Frick sounds like he needs a punch in the nose if that is really how he is, it's amazing Doug didn't tell him where to go. However I can also understand that he's probably shitting himself too because it's coming down to the wire, and if anything bad is going to happen to him to prevent delivery then surely every second now that nothing bad does happen is one less second to shit himself about.

Helen: It is all very serious James, and unbeknownst to Frick, yet suspected by Frackette, they are being monitored, yet all so as to get the job done properly and not to thwart it. Milverton has backup 'observers' on the pay role, people more skilful than these two. They being part of the protection he's affording Crystal and Simon. They will remain in the background for quite some time to come, just to keep an eye on things and to ensure that nothing untoward happens to Crystal or Simon, or to John when he goes to Europe.

James: So Helen, you are not pulling my leg in all this, I should write spy novels with you lot employing Joe and Crystal. I just want to know if it's all real because of all the other 'fantasy' stuff in my life about the spiritual stuff. I don't care so much about the money, it would be nice to do all John is planning, but it's about bigger spiritual things for me personally.

Helen: We know James, and even far bigger things than you actually know yourself yet. There are more ‘bigger things’ awaiting you, this being only one of the stepping stones. And as you are feeling, it’s happening, one way or another with perfect timing for you, and for John, even for Crystal, and even if it all still turns out fantasy for you, so it’s still perfect timing of that fantasy.

James: You’re making me laugh Helen, god, and all Marion and I are personally going through, neither of us can hardly move with all our physical problems, and all she went through last night, it all ties in, it’s all incredible now other people are involved in it and it’s not just Marion and I plodding along. I feel like I’m being pulled apart, one part so far from the truth and anything ever happening, let alone my ever finishing my Healing, and then way on the other side, all this with you and John, I don’t think I could be more mad.

Helen: You’ve nothing to worry about James, other than keeping on bringing to light all your worries, all of which is helping you become more feeling expressive, which in turn is helping you dig deeper into your repressed yuk. And besides, it’s why you had the mother you did, so you’re more than happy with such madness, even though you think you’re not.

yuk

As was said to you the other day, the wheel is starting to turn, and as it builds in momentum a lot of people and even more spirits are going to be caught up in it and be part of it. **It’s not going to be the little thing of two thousand years ago in which virtually no one on the world knew what was happening, not this time around because the Rebellion and Default are not to carry on for another age.**

James: All you say excites me Helen, and if I dare to be honest with my hopes and what I might misconstrue as my deep inner feelings, I agree with all you are saying, yet still it seems too grand, too much, too unreal, I still can’t even believe that all I’ve written might be taken seriously by anyone other than a handful of people.

Helen: It’s what you’re going to say more than what you’ve written James, both you and Marion.

James: HA!, another massive fantasy Helen, because I can’t speak properly, I can’t even communicate, that’s my whole problem, as Marion keeps helping me see, so how in the hell am I ever going to be able to say anything that anyone would take seriously?

Anyway, enough of me, what more can you tell Crystal, Joe, Doug and John, and what about sending all this by unsecure email.

Helen: By keeping it unsecure makes it more secure, you’ve got nothing to hide, so it won’t be flagged. By making it secure means you’re hiding something that might be worth looking into as they can easy read anything that’s secure that you’d be able to get your hands on James. You’d need to be military grade security, and even then they’d still be able to access it more than likely, so you’d need something a bit stronger than free encryption that you’d work with to keep any prying eyes out of it. So it’s best to be lost in the data flood that’s constantly flowing around the world. And then you’ve got us and the angels too.

James: I’m meant to be the spiritual one and yet I’m the one shitting myself without any faith in God or you spirits or angels, I hate being as I am, it gives me the shits as I was expressing to Marion this morning.

Helen: It's all part of you purging the negativity James. You had no one you could trust, you don't know about love and truth and the trust that goes with it, so it's right that you fully honour your insecurity and lack of faith, which is giving you the spiritual power you need upon which we can act because you are going with and not against yourself. As it's all only your mind, it's not your spirit, the true you, that is rock solid in all it needs to be, and that is there whether you do anything with it or not. It's only your mind that keeps you away from that making you feel all that you said, and that's what is leaving you by fully acknowledging your fears and worries rather than denying them.

The Couriers will do their thing and deliver all they are to give to Crystal. She in turn will be more than happy with all she gets and by telling them, everyone will be happy. She will in time see the Couriers again under different circumstances, so they won't be disappearing completely, but more of that later.

And on the world level everything is going according to our plan now, not those in control. If those in control are on our side, then they'll feel they are making good progress, if not, they'll feel increasingly rattled. However just what our plan is we can't as yet reveal to you, and it's not what you might think, however there are valid reasons for that.

But I can say that we are now in the driver's seat of humanity. We don't have full control but enough to do what we need to do, the rest is only formality as you might say. And are we PLEASED about that, because it's means we're not just the incompetent Celestial onlookers of days gone by, and we're all relishing that we can get stuck into sorting the mess of the Rebellion and Default out. We've all suffered too much and for too long, and with so many people still suffering, to be able to start bringing relief and a real way for people to help themselves ease their pain is so good for us all, and we involved Celestials feel so fortunate to be giving such an extraordinary experience.

So I will leave you James, and give you this parting thought: All you are seeing and understanding how it's evolved for Crystal and John, and then for yourself and Marion, and Sam as well, if you can perceive the essence of it, the light behind it, the feeling of it – of how it all gets done, then you'll be able to tune into that more which will help you connect more with us, giving you more of a feel for how we do things, how we can subtly influence people on Earth, because it's all been our doing, right the way through all of your lives.

James: All right Helen, I see what you're saying and I will go down that track, it might help me understand the time line better and so see the hidden signs of you Celestials at work.

Helen: We'll be speaking to you and Crystal more once she sees what she's got. Until then, we're keeping you in our light – Helen.

James: Here's my finished Feeling-Healing book

Sam, I put your last post about your children in it today. It was great all you said, so good, and so sensitive to all you feel concerning yourself and your children, so respectful and loving. So Thank you for posting it last night, very good timing – did you do it on purpose? And would you just scan through it and see if you still feel okay about my including your healing experiences. I know you've said a few times that you are happy for us to use them, however if you could please look again. As you will see, I've not used anyone's names, the reason being... I don't really know, as I was doing it I felt it was all so personal and private (even though it's mostly on the forum) and so I just wanted to use a capital letter. If you think it would be better with people's full names, please tell me. And you too John, and any feedback from you both would be good too.

SAMANTHA from ENGLAND

13 November 2017

What I have found with my children is that because they are older, 18 and 23, they now have their own ways and the damage has been done. They are living fully in the negative and playing it all out in front of me, everything I have feared, felt, thought has been poured into them and they are living it in front of my very eyes, just as I did and just as my parents did and my whole lineage of family. They are the product perfectly playing out the errors of my unhealed family line and I can know my whole family group from Adam and Eve, through them as they show me all of the Rebellion and Default of my family, they are it.

Because I have found my time to heal is now and I am doing it intensively and my children see it and know the change in me, it doesn't mean they have to do it too. In fact at their ages it is too late as it hasn't been something they grew up with from conception, it now has to be a decision that they make to heal, to turn it all around, to use their Will instead of it being a natural process they have been born into so do it naturally. We have always been a very feeling family and they tell me so much of their pain but as to the intricacies of Feeling Healing and by that I mean Feeling your Feelings down to the core and bringing up all of our Childhood Repressed feelings, I can't make them do that, I can't make them do anything and I don't want to.

What I have found with my children is that I don't even have to talk about healing to them, I have done and they are interested at times but what I don't want is to push it on them in any way, I don't want to interfere with them and they might stop coming to me if they feel that I am going to force Feeling Healing on them every time they want to talk with me about their problems and pains, it could repel them so there is a very fine line and such a fragile undercurrent and line that mustn't be crossed with them, if I do cross that line with them, it is all over, I have lost them and they won't trust me to just be there for them without any other agenda to have them heal. They can feel it and they can't be pushed or it's all over.

It all has to be what they want and at their pace and they are both so different. They both know that all of their pain comes from Me and their Fathers, they both have different dads. We have talked about it all so they do know it with their minds, but putting what they know into a Feeling experience is a huge leap for them and they are both scared of not loving me any more, they don't want to blame me, they are not ready for that yet although Faye has begun to shout at me and raise her voice in anger at me when she is deep in her pain and Alex has shown me so much truth in the way he has handled his Father and that side of the family, it was so hard for him. He was being controlled by them so much that he felt he had to end it with them and he told his dad that he no longer wanted to see him or his Nan, he was so honest with them and told them exactly why, that they controlled him, they depressed him, they didn't want him to live his own life and so much more and I thought he was so brave and honest with them and it was just what I wanted to do with my dad and I did, Alex showed me how to do it and how free he felt after without them in his life. They have both lost their dads and I am all they have left but all they need is one person, whoever that is and for them it is me, to be there for them, to be on their side.

What I am learning with my children is that all I have to do is to be someone they can trust, I don't even have to speak about Feeling Healing with them, in fact it is probably better not to as then it makes what I do with them a PROCESS, like therapy. It all has to be led by them, when they want me, when they want to talk and when they don't. I have to respect them completely, they don't have to tell me anything if they don't want to but by not pushing them to tell me what's wrong I have found they come and find me.

Faye had been upstairs in her room for a long time the other day and I could feel something was wrong

and it would have been easy to knock on her door and ask her what's wrong but even that, which most people would say was a caring thing to do, for me, would be interfering by me instigating the conversation and would have felt wrong of me. I waited for her to come to me and she came down stairs and into the kitchen and all I had to do was open my arms to her and she came to me and began crying and I felt her whole body sobbing as she let it all out and we didn't move from the kitchen. We didn't speak but she just needed to cry and when she was ready to speak about it she would do that, it all being how she wants to do it all I have to do is be open to her and not drive it or force it and let her be in control of her own feelings.

What I have found, and am constantly finding out more, is that I don't have to do anything to help my children to heal, I do what I do for me and my healing but for them, they have to lead it all and all I have to do is be there, open to them whenever they want me and I don't even have to speak just let them talk as and when they want to. I have found that with Faye, if I break into her pain, by speaking, it can all end, she just wants me to listen to her, with my Son he likes me to help him more to bring it all out. It is so different with both of them and I have had to learn that and it is such a fragile and delicate thing, one word and it could all be over so I have to be guided by them and what it is they want from me and to be on their side fully.

Its going to be a slow ongoing process for us all, my children are doing it, healing, but they don't even realise it because it is all evolving through our feelings all so naturally and going with them. The words of Healing don't even have to be mentioned to them because all they are doing, and so naturally, is feeling and as a parent I can allow this and encourage it or I can just as quickly shut it down in them and shutting it down is what I used to do and that is called 'normal and even good parenting', to tell them it will all be okay, don't worry, don't cry, oh don't be silly, you're fine, have some sweets or cake, and all the other things I used to say to them when they were younger, all teaching them to deny themselves and how they feel, God it makes me twist to think of what I said to them and how that has damaged them and now it has all changed and they have told me about the massive U-Turn I have made in their lives, they have asked me where do they stand, they are confused because as I heal I am changing and they are seeing it, its all different so what do they do – stick or twist!!!!!!

I have had to apologise for it all, I have done it all wrong, I have ruined their lives and all I can do is tell them how sorry and wrong I have been as a Parent, so wrong and within this U-Turn is a HUGE messy stage as we all back up on each other and just stop what we are doing because we are going the wrong way and as this is happening in my little family of three, I can see how it will all be the same in the world and it is just starting to slow down and back up as the truth is revealed and as the U-Turn changes, the back up is going to get very messy, just like it is in my little family, its no different, we have been living one way thinking it is the right way, even though it hurts! then a few begin to heal and as more join, the old way grinds to a sloooow halt and the mess I am going through, the world will also have to go through. All of us being like my daughter and my son, men and women grinding to a halt and feeling confused, angry and like we have been led astray by our parents as we are now being told we are going the wrong way, very sorry, but you might like to turn around, its going to take a lot of Humility and a lot of mess and within that MESS, is our healing. Shit, I have really gone astray but it's all relevant.



I love the feeling of just being open emotionally to my children, all the pressure has come off for me feeling I have to help them. They feel the openness and will tell me what they want to with no pressure to have too and not feeling like they can't be sad or angry. I allow them to express all they want to and

if they don't want to they don't have to, they lead the way with their feelings and I am open to them if they want me. We are all still in the back up of the U-Turn in our family, in the messy part and sometimes it is awful, painful, confusing and all the other words I could use and sometimes it is wonderful as feelings are expressed and leave them bit by bit but the great thing is its happening, in its slow, confusing, kicking and screaming, up and down and messy way its happening and as its happening for us in our family then it can happen in the world, I can see it.

[Divine Love Spirituality and Childhood Repression forum](http://dlsr.freeforums.net/thread/37/hello-verna?page=2)

<http://dlsr.freeforums.net/thread/37/hello-verna?page=2>

NATURE SPIRIT communications had been SUSPENDED

13 November 2017

Hi Verna, (note from Graham Golding)

There have been several pieces of information I have read lately through James and compiled by John. Of particular interest was that during the Rebellion, communication between humanity and nature spirits was shut down. The channels, according to Nanna Beth (if I recall correctly), only having been opened up very recently. This seems at odds with the fact you have been communicating with James for several years.

So to help me understand, can you please provide the date that the communication channels re-opened, and also help me understand what was the trigger which effected the change?

Also, John is looking to create PASCAS Parks which will include what he refers to as biospheres – highly intensive food production systems. He has often intimated it would be my role to be involved with them. However, I have always felt the emphasis on hydroponic and other intensive growing systems is all wrong. Trying to manipulate nature too much. With my current understanding, I tag them as "mind based agriculture".

If I understand your previous post correctly, then what we should be doing is gathering a group of people on the feeling / soul healing pathway, and get them actively engaged in the development of the Biosphere (New Biosphere Agriculture). From the information received by mediums communicating with you nature spirits, we will get guidance on which varieties of various plants we should start with. Because our band of merry men and women are advancing in their healing and level of truth, there will be an attraction of nature spirits to work with us. As you have the capacity to evolve new species, as time progresses and our collective truth expands, production will be abundant, plant species will be insect and disease resistant and, and food will be incredibly nutrient dense.

We will want for nothing except guidance from the nature spirits.

Almost like having our virtual Monsanto without the mind controlling influences, the horrific destruction of soil life, and the damage caused directly and indirectly to humankind.

Now that is worth dedicating myself to.

Graham

Verna – Nature Spirit: **YES GRAHAM!** What you said is music to my ears!!! This is the most perfect paragraph:

“If I understand your previous post correctly, then what we should be doing is gathering a group of people on the feeling / soul healing pathway, and get them actively engaged in the development of the Biosphere. From the information received by mediums communicating with you nature spirits, we will get guidance on which varieties of various plants we should start with. Because our band of merry men and women are advancing in their healing and level of truth, there will be an attraction of nature spirits to work with us. As you have the capacity to evolve new species, as time progresses and our collective truth expands, production will be abundant, plant species will be insect and disease resistant and, and food will be incredibly nutrient dense.”

You’ve got it, that’s it precisely, that’s what we want to see happen – that’s what WILL happen. And the ‘Biosphere’ is ANYWHERE you want to grow things, and be with nature doing the right thing by it, and be with us. A cooperative affair, you and us – YIPPIE, how wonderful that would be!

The other forms of intensive ‘mind based agriculture’ as you rightly put them, might also be required under certain circumstances, and should people wanting to establish them and be doing their Healing and looking to live such higher truths, then we’ll still be open to assist them. As we will in any and all endeavours with nature, even if it’s to help those people see just how wrong the mind way is. Humanity is coming around through hard experience to understanding that the mind way is wrong so far as in all aspects of how it treats nature, and yet within it there are better and worse ways, so the better side of it at least is showing there is more respect for it. However Graham, should some people come wanting to do their Healing and who are able to readily communicate with us, you’re heart will, as it already has, want you only be involved with them – as you said.

The Rebellion shut down humanity’s communication with us, and the angels, to the degree of our all working happily together, we helping you and you helping us by allowing us to help you. We were still able to make contact with certain people, very few directly, mostly in dreams and visions and that sort of thing, still able to guide humanity deeper into its wrongness yet also understanding more about nature. This being mostly with the native peoples of the world, although occasionally we’ve been allowed to help certain scientists, free thinkers and nature lovers. With you so-called ‘modern lot’, na, only on the very odd occasion have we been allowed direct contact. We’ve been able to do a little indirect stuff, such as with Findhorn, and other odd people and places, but they’ve not really understood that it’s been us. Also the mind spirits pretended to be us a lot, adding to the confusion.

The part about my being able to talk with James, and the specific date things opened up as you say, well that started when he started his Healing. And as to why that is so significant, well you might like to ask John about that as James doesn’t want to include that sort of thing on the forum. So the communication channels are now open to anyone who wants to do their Healing, as you understand it’s done, all so long as it’s with your feelings and not just any old mind healing. **The mind side is still in rebellion**, so we and the angels, with those people and mind spirits, have to keep honouring their intention to deny the truth and so deny nature and us too. So we won’t be able to have anything directly to do with them. However some mind based people will still have things to do with people doing their Healing, so indirectly we’ll be able to connect with them through those doing their Healing.

So you’re on the right track Graham... keep going... you’ve got a little band of wee little people of the light helping you with such ideas. Ask them to: Give you a Sign that they are close with you...

Love Verna. Read more: <http://dlscr.freeforums.net/thread/37/hello-verna?page=2#ixzz4ySQtzbyS>

James: I'm sending it all. As you can see John, the first part with Nanna Beth relates to you and Crystal – although she's not much help and it's now old news anyway.

The other parts about the divine soul is my following through with that more because of the points I was editing in your PC (Pascas Care) paper John. And as you can read, it's confusing, but hopefully you get the drift, I've only read through it once. It's now stuff I realise that should things like it keep coming up, then it's just for myself and you Sam and John if you're interested, and anyone else should they ever want to go into things in more detail. However I'm happy with all what's in my books, that's more than enough for people just starting out. It was great to 'feel' Mary and Jesus again, it was like clearing out a few cobwebs. And as usual great with Nanna Beth too.

Thursday, 16 November 2017:

Nanna Beth: Yes James, I know you want to speak about the divine soul, however where you are at present with all the interference it wouldn't be conducive to our speaking together. We can of course do it, as you are proving to yourself now by writing this, however with so many distractions it might not be as you want. So I will not go on and will speak to you when you get back home.

James: I am sitting in the Volkswagon reception / waiting area while our Up! is being serviced. There are two TV's on, large screens side by side up on the wall in front of me. I am amazed by it all, so much is so repulsive and yet others things good. It's my yearly dose of TV for three hours, then I get a headache and I'm thankful that we don't have one at home.

All right Nanna Beth, there is too much distraction, I can't concentrate, I can't block it all out like I used to. I'll speak to you later if I can and don't feel too yuk.

yuk

Later back at home, John sent me this concerning Crystal:

PRELIMINARIES to making a PACKAGE DELIVERY

Wednesday, 15 November 2017

(note from John to James)

Looks like for tomorrow to make the delivery.

Courier Brian Stuart (Frick) needed the conference room for a minimum of a two hour block.

Check for bugs – listening devices 15 minutes

Get Crystal there 45 minutes

Check her computer 10 minutes

And then to do the transfer 15 minutes

The Couriers know how long for Crystal will need to get to the office. Lawyer Doug does not know how long it takes for Crystal to come from her home to the office – he does not know where she lives!

Contact with Crystal is to be made after the conference room is swept for bugs.

The way they, Courier Anna and Courier Brian Stuart, hold themselves and the way they move is most impressive.

They need two hours with exclusive access to the conference room. Booking for 6 – 7 pm is okay. Tried for 5 – 7 block.

Doug sold the idea of making the conference room available for two hours by asking the question of his fellow lawyers – have we ever had the room cleared of any possible listening devices? Here is the opportunity to have it debugged for free.

Doug's assistant Terry is to call Anna (Frackette) at 12.00 noon, but did so at 12.30. Appears the room is set for 5pm to 7pm, and trying for 4.30pm onwards. Cleaners turn up at 8 pm.

Doug's ego is bruised. Conference room is for delivery of a handful of USB sticks – and what is it that is being delivered? That is for Crystal to tell Doug, should she so please. Doug is not even to be present.

Brian is very meticulous and organised. Delivery must be made in 3 days. There are lots of small conference rooms, but only this large one with the camera!

Crystal eats at 5.30pm – will Doug have to go and fetch take-out?

Thursday, 16 November 2017:

Oops. Another lawyer had booked the large conference room from 4 pm onwards and had been out of the office, as was his secretary also, both non-contactable. The room became unavailable.

Assistant Terry took control. She has blocked the large conference room from 2pm to 5pm.

Terry has realised that this is for Crystal, though Doug has not told her so.

The Couriers, Anna and Brian, are particular about time. Terry is to call Anna at 11am to confirm the booked room.

Yes, both she and he have stunned the lawyers. Many of the lady lawyers would give up their licenses to have some time with Courier Brian. No need to comment on the male lawyers.

Terry asked Anna; is there anything else she can do? Anna responded that it might be useful if there is a secure spot to put the information after it has been provided to Crystal. This is what Terry will arrange. Either Doug or Terry are to contact Crystal to ask her to come into the office once the room is confirmed clear of listening devices. The couriers are allowing an hour for her to arrive.

After Crystal has had 24 hours to authenticate the information, then she with Doug are to sign off on receiving the material.

Anna is fixed on getting home to make arrangements for Thanksgiving Day, being Thursday 23 November. Anna is of a mixed heritage America.

Meanwhile, the Couriers have hired an independent person to keep an eye on Crystal. They are keeping track of her whereabouts through a separate investigator.

With Courier Brian, his typical assignments are to pick up whatever is to be delivered from one really rich dude and deliver it to another really rich dude. What has stunned him with this present assignment is the lengthy gyrations that he has had to go through to compile all that is to be delivered – AND there is no rich dude on the other side.

Asked of Crystal as to how she got involved – the standard answer being ‘in the right place at the right time!’ She lives in north Minneapolis which is not the ‘high end of town’. You could say she is protected by drug runners and dudes running amok with guns.

Meanwhile, the tension and pressure is getting to Joe, he is having difficulties with the situation. Separately, Crystal is enjoying the confirmations of YES that she now is getting frequently. Example, yesterday’s grocery purchase was \$8.88. She unusually woke up at 5.55am. An event occurred at 4.44. The VCR stopped at 5.55pm. The triple digit numbers have been used to confirm yes to questions she has in mind. The answers coming from her Celestial friends.

Nanna Beth – 3rd Celestial Heaven: Yes James and John, it’s still all going according to plan.

James: Why is it being dragged out so much? You couldn’t make it up, so many delays, so many petty things. And what is ‘going according to plan’ – why can’t we be let in on it?

Nanna Beth: Because as you know, you’ve not finished your Healing, so **it has to reflect the madness of your wrongness – for all of you**. So it is mad, the whole thing is mad, what you, John and Crystal are doing concerning it all is mad... however... that’s how it is and there isn’t anything we can do about it. We can only work with it, we have to, and it’s only because we have all been of it that we can understand how it is for you, for that’s how it was for us too. Over here and being Celestial, we can look back in on the madness of the Mansion Worlds and at you on Earth, and we can see that within the madness there is reason, structure, universal laws been adhered to, and that actually it’s not mad, it’s all incredibly well thought out, so we can move along with it, it almost becoming predictable for us. However we’re not allowed to interfere directly with you, we can’t impose our truth on you, so you have to feel alone and at the mercy of such madness, all so you can keep feeling all the feelings you are meant to feel from being caught up in it all.

Look, James, at how demented you felt driving to Berwick, sitting waiting for your car, then driving back in the rain, maddening, dementing for you James, and yet nothing bad happened, it was in fact all better than you expected, with no car trouble, even spending less money than you thought you would. Two very different levels of reality at work: one all to do with your mind and its madness; the other your real feelings, which were you able to live and express them without all your mind’s negative interference, you’d have had a good time, even the TV would have been different for you.

James: I can perceive the two realities Nanna Beth, which only adds to my madness. So we’re rattling around with John and Crystal’s money thing, yet at the same time, we’re all moving along well in our lives and whatever progress we’re making.

Nanna Beth: Yes.

James: And you’re not going to say anything further about it for John and Crystal?

Nanna Beth: No.

James: Alright then, I want to talk to you about a number of things that John has brought up in his latest Pascas paper that I don’t think are right. He said he got them from other people who are supposedly talking with Celestials. Can we go over these things now Nanna Beth, is that all right with you?

Nanna Beth: Yes James.

SUMMERLAND and other similar LOCATIONS being REGIONAL NURSERIES

James: One of the points is: [Children who die young or are unborn enter ‘Summerland’, which is the top of the 1st natural love Mansion World sphere, and receive further instruction. ‘Summerland’ is like Earth perfected.](#) Is there such a thing?

Nanna Beth: It’s a nice idea, it was said to the person on Earth because he wanted to believe that something special happened to children when they died because they were more true and pure, not corrupt like adults, so shouldn’t need to suffer like adults do. These ‘ideas’ or ‘concepts’ come about half by us and half by the person on the receiving end. And it’s the same with you, we meet you half way so to speak, only you are more aligned with the truth and so we make up such things like the New Way, something you can relate to, because that’s the truth of what it is. This person was still wanting to advance his wrongness whilst also trying to work on some of his feelings, so everything is a bit of muddle, some good stuff, some not so good.

So there is no ‘Summerlands’ as such, **there are regional nurseries in all relevant sectors of the first Mansion World.** The religious sectors all have nurseries in which they receive babies and children of parents of such beliefs, as do all the other sectors, so the children pretty much follow in the ‘footsteps’ of their parents, even though a lot of them are adopted by spirit parents. It’s again Like attracting Like, so you can imagine how it is, this applying once you’re physically born on Earth and then die as a child. Before birth, should you die in the womb, then you go to ‘special receiving stations’, which I know are not very glamorous words for them, and these are in a special sector reserved for them in the first Mansion World. These spirit children to be, are lovingly attended to by ‘receivers’, ‘mother spirits’ who take on the foetus caring for it until birth. We’ve talked about how that happens elsewhere, so for the sake of keeping this simple for the points you are wanting to discuss with me, I won’t go into it.

Some of the sectors have their own special names, and Summerland is given to a number of them – they don’t know of each others existence, as spirits within them don’t leave their specific sector; and all sorts of names, including Paradise and Eden, The Garden, Love, Light, Truth, Music, Wish, God-fearing, God-loving, anything and everything, just like people naming their houses, exist. Most of which have only relevance to those spirits living within them, and nothing whatsoever to do with the truth. However you can see how it would be easy for a spirit to tell the name of the sector to someone on Earth who then takes it as gospel truth thereby getting their wires crossed. Lots of things happen like this between mortals and especially the mind spirits. It also happens a little from the Divine Love healing Mansion Worlds, although there is now more cohesion and consistency coming to Earth from those worlds, and more so every day.

And there is no ‘perfect Earth’ in the Mansion Worlds. Many sectors believe they have or are perfecting their part of the woods, and of course those higher believe they are far more advanced and perfect than those lower, yet perfection of truth only exists once you attain the Celestial spheres. And then we spirits and everyone else in them is perfect, however the spheres are all uniquely themselves, by which I mean, they are not based on Earth, so are nothing like it. One day the Earth planes will reflect the perfection of a perfect Earth, when everyone has done their Healing, and that will be the closest to Earth perfection mirrored over here in spirit.

Jesus wants to speak with you James about the other points you wanted to discuss with me, so I will give over and speak to you afterwards should you want to keep going.

James: Thank you Nanna Beth. Jesus?

SOUL is DIVINE however we incarnate in a Natural Love state

Jesus (typically from Salvington headquarters): Hello James, it's been quite a while since we last spoke with each other. And as you can feel within yourself, you are very different to when we last spoke, which Mary and I are very pleased about. Things are progressing well with you and Marion, we couldn't be happier, even though things are very difficult for you both. However that's to be expected because how can it be any other way!

I will answer your questions James, there's no need for you to ask them, I know what you want to understand.

Your latest feelings concerning the soul are correct. **The soul, your soul, my soul, all souls, souls in general, being created by Divine Parents are themselves divine, it can't be any other way. And souls being 'resident' in existentialism, are in the divine side of existence, that being what exists 'before' Creation.**

However having said our souls are divine, when they are prepared for incarnation, which means, for their two soul personalities to begin expression in Creation, they are prepared in such a way so as to mirror being of Natural love if they are to be incarnated as Natural love, so their personality expression is expressed into the Natural love of Creation. So from this level or point of view it's quite correct to say the souls are of, and even created in and of, Natural love, and with the potential of becoming divine upon partaking of the Divine Love. The Divine Love needing to be made available by a Divine Pair, at some point in a humanity's evolution, that which Mary and I did, and that which Avonal pairs have done, are doing and will do, for the rest of the physical planets of Nebadon. So pre-incarnation of such a bestowal pair (the pair in effect bestowing the Divine Love, which is making it readily available to be longed for, whilst at the same time bestowing themselves fully into flesh), everyone is only of Natural love, perfect and varying levels of perfection if there is no Rebellion to contend with, imperfect and varying levels of imperfection if there is, so the soul reflects those Natural love levels.

So the Divine and natural love soul expresses its two personalities in natural love Creation. And will perfect such personality expression as the people or spirits grow in truth, and when the Divine Love is available, will change the personality expression and it being of Natural love into being divine. So the increasing divinity is really bringing the 'Natural love' soul back into the level with its original divinity, that of the Celestial level, and at the same time is then increasingly expressing the personality that is partaking of the Divine Love, more 'divinely', with its personality becoming completely divine once the person or spirit has finished it's Healing, in the case of you on or from Earth.

And I know it's a little confusing, however you might like to look at it like this. The Heart of the soul remains intrinsically divine. However it manifests itself as Natural love whilst needing to express its two personalities in Natural love and without any Divine Love being available for it to receive. And once it does start partaking of the Divine Love, then those relevant Natural love personality circuits and their corresponding levels within the soul, become increasingly divine, until the whole soul is back to being as it was originally created, which is when both soul 'halves', both its two personalities, have attained the Celestial level of truth, having fused with their Indwelling Spirits and are fully united together as a soulmate pair. The fusion of the Indwelling Spirit being, as you rightly saw yesterday, that which actually confers Immortality upon the soul, which really means, immortality of its personalities upon their fusion with their Indwelling Spirits. So as you said, then the divine soul connects perfectly with its divine personalities, they being fused with and so enabling the soul to keep expressing its personalities for eternity in Creation as a bona fide spirit entity. Pre-adjuster fusion means that potentially the personalities, or one of them, might cease to exist, with the soul then losing all chance of

ever expressing that personality or both in Creation. And should that ever happen, then the soul will be ‘en-souled’ or ‘absorbed’ back into the Mother and Father’s Soul, thereby being – as if it were not, with the gap in Creation where its two personalities were existing, being compensated for through experience by other personalities. And so yes, for the soul to cease to be, both the personalities would reject fusion, the Divine Love and immortality, for that to happen. And I don’t think it’s possible that only one personality, one half of the soulpair, would reject it and the other half carry on, it’s never happened in Nebadon or anywhere else to my knowledge, only both rejecting survival. And as to why rejection might occur, is for that soul specifically to experience, it’s something you can investigate when you come over should you wish, but is outside the scope of your work and for what is needed on Earth, because all souls from Earth will survive, everyone will one day finish their Healing, embrace the Divine Love, become fully united with their Indwelling Spirit, and join up with their soulmate living a Celestial level of truth. So no one on or from Earth has anything to worry about along those lines. Many people might worry that their extinction is something of a possible reality, you can kill yourself in the physical, so why not kill your soul too, but it can’t happen, that is only the pain and suffering of a rebellious soul talking; and as the Rebellion and Default were imposed on you, you didn’t choose them, so you will not be punished by soul extinction should you feel so bad, rejecting everyone, yourself and God, that would be too cruel, too unjust and too unloving.

I will leave you now as Marion is getting ready for bed. Speak to you soon – Love Jesus.

MARY M’s relationship with JAMES

Friday, 17 November 2017

Mary Magdalene (co-regent of Nebadon with Jesus): Hi James. Following your conversation with Jesus after he’d finished writing with you, we thought it would be best that I should answer your next questions, so as to let you feel how your relationship with me has progressed through the truth that has come to light in your soul since we last spoke, just as you were feeling with Jesus last night.

As he said, and as you know, you are very different from when we did all our writing with you, and as you said last night, that were you as you are now, you’d probably not have had the gumption to write so much and so freely with us, questioning us about everything. However you would have, only what you’d have written and how we related to you would have been different and so been reflected in that writing.

Still, we both want you to understand, we couldn’t be more happy with all we did together, and it’s been very important and very good all you are doing with Nanna Beth and the other spirits for yourself and John. This work is just as vital as all you did with Jesus and myself, it’s all needed to provide the ‘bulk’ truth that humanity will need so as to deal with all the problems to do with the Rebellion and Default, helping them do their Healing.

You were discussing with Jesus about the divine soul being also of natural love and so in keeping with the messages to Mr. James Padgett (Padgett Messages 1914 – 1923), as well as what you’ve been feeling of late and what Nanna Beth said to you the other day.

And following our discussion in your mind after Jesus had written with you, I want to add that **our souls are divine**, as Jesus was saying **having been created by our Divine Parents**, however they are able to have, you could possibly even say, **‘have a facility within them’, that makes them ‘attune’ themselves to the level of Natural love or Divine Love required, as they express their personalities in Creation.**

So how this works is for example, were humanity only of Natural love, so pre Jesus and my coming, then the divine soul will incarnate its two personalities into complete Natural love, thereby itself being, so it would seem, of only Natural love, even though still its origin and real state is divine.

Then say the souls two personalities start to partake of the Divine Love, it having been made readily available, and are advancing in their Healing, which could be now on Earth or in the Divine Love Mansion Worlds, then that soul is part Natural love, part Divine Love, with the Divine Love element increasing as the soul 'divines' its personalities and personality expression, expressing the increasing truth it is liberating for its personalities to express and so live in Creation.

And there when the person or Mansion World spirit completely finishes their Healing, becoming wholly divine and of a Celestial level of truth, then the soul is divine, so back to being as it was originally created, as it also divinely expresses its two divine personalities in Creation. And as it expresses its divinity, so too is it still expressing Natural love, only it is 'embued' so you might say, with the Divine Love. But it has to keep expressing its Natural love too, so as to enable its two divine personalities to keep functioning and expressing themselves in a Natural love Creation, and all the way to Paradise.

What you and Samantha are feeling, and **that which many feel, is actually the Divine Love within your soul reflecting your increasing divinity, which then helps you perceive deeper your soul's divine heritage, which is of course really, your Mother and Father's Divine Soul.**

James: Mary, is it that on a soul level we're all actually of the Mother and Father's Soul, and that it's our personalities that make us feel we're children of God; or are our souls really separate to Theirs?

Mary M: Our souls really are all separate to Their Soul, however there are soul-cords if you like, that connect all our souls with Their Soul, thereby giving you that feeling of being at-one with the Mother and Father's Soul, like you are almost or in some way part of Their Soul.

And these soul-cords are nothing like what Barbara Brennan sees, which are relationship cords in Creation. These soul-cords are something which I don't fully understand how they function, as I can't see or perceive them yet, however we are told by the Mother and Father of their existence on the Soul level. And as to how much 'connecting' goes on between our souls and Theirs, that too I don't know, we're not evolved enough yet to understand such things on that deeper soul level. There are lots of higher spirits and angels that speculate about such things, however that is still mostly on a mind level, and is yet to be confirmed by the truth of experience. Creation is too young so as to allow us to know such things about the deeper levels of soul-existentialism.

Anyway, coming back to the soul being of divine creation or Natural love origin, I understand that it's a bit confusing, however it is both divine and of Natural love when engaged in expressing its two personalities in Creation, with it increasing in divinity the more Divine Love it receives.

James: So the fact that it can receive Divine Love from within Creation, and not from Soul to soul existentially, is quite amazing, when Creation is a Natural love creation?

Mary: Yes, however you remember that Creation is a Natural love creation although one that is being Created by Divine Souls. The Deities, even Jesus and my soul, as well as the other Paradise pairs, are divine, as is the Divine Minister from whence the Divine Love comes into your soul whilst you're in Nebadon. So there is a facility for the Divine to utilise Natural in this way, which is what the Holy Spirit circuit is for.

So our divine souls can express their Natural love personalities in Natural love Creation, and through the longing from the heart of such Natural love personalities, with the longing really coming from the divine soul – a deep longing for the soul to divine its personalities bringing them into full alignment with itself, the Holy Spirit will convey the Divine Love made available by the Local Universal Mother, the Divine Minister, as She lovingly responds to your sincere longing for the Love from God. So from within Creation can come the Divine Love, if your soul is longing for. That then completes the feedback loop if I can call it that: divine soul expresses two Natural love personalities in Natural love Creation, thereby being as it were, a Natural love soul; and then the personalities long for the Divine Love, which comes into the ‘Natural love soul’ thereby making it increasingly divine, while at the same time ‘divining’ its personality expression. Personality expression of itself is neither divine or Natural love, but it’s the truth and how it’s expressed by the personality that matters. So as your soul becomes increasingly divine, so you express a higher Divine Truth, that being of the Celestial level and above, to Paradise, having the effect that the personality is divine, which really it is, because it’s being expressed from the now divine soul.

James: So through our Healing we’re expressing Natural love truth, that equivalent of or expressions of the Mansion Worlds, then Divine Love Truth, once we’re Healed?

Mary: Yes. However as you are also more than likely partaking of the Divine Love right the way through your Healing, so as you grow in Natural love truth up through the Mansion Worlds, you are also growing or adding Divine Love truths to your personality expression, this being reflected in your deepening and you are more personally relating to your Mother and Father. And even once you are divine, as in of the Celestial level of truth, still all the way to Paradise you’re also be growing in Natural love understanding and self-expression. We naturally (Natural love) express our divinity (Divine Love within our soul), which makes it appear that our personality expression is also divine. And because of it all being too confusing, we just say we’re divine once we’re Celestial, and be done with it. Just as our soul is Natural Love until it becomes divine through partaking of the Divine Love, which Jesus wanted to convey to you through Mr. Padgett. Stay with that James, as it’s true; and then for and with yourself and those people who want to go deeper, you can bring it back to the original divine soul that is manifesting its Natural love state because it has to be so as to comply with the current mandates that govern personality expression on Earth.

James: Yeah, okay Mary, my mind is spinning a bit. I think I kept up with you. I’ll read through it later and get back to you if I don’t understand anything or if anymore occurs to me. Thank you Mary, and great to speak to you again.

Mary: I’ll be back – speak to you soon, Mary M. And it’s been a pleasure speaking with you again James, feeling how you’re going rather than just our tuning in on you.

The WHOLE of CREATIONS is LIGHT

Friday, 17 November 2017

Hi James

(note from Graham Golding)

I was introducing Divine Love / Feeling Healing, etc., today to a friend. He has been having philosophical discussions with his friend for a while now trying to understand what love really is.

He feels it is not an emotion but rather a vibration. Different vibrations would define different types of love.

Is it possible to explain using the English language?

Graham

Nanna Beth: Graham on the mind level you can look at the whole of Creation as light, so with varying frequencies, vibrations, and so on, all defining every aspect that constitutes our life. However it's all impersonal. Science can study the Laws of God, the Natural Laws of Light, even the Divine Love Laws of Light, and so you can see that it is all Love, because love sustains it all, however love denotes a greater intimacy and something that is more personal. God can be impersonally related to by the mind so seen as an impersonal Light that sustains all, however God is also a Personality, and we being personalities can relate loving or unlovingly with each other, all through the Light of Love.

If you want to relate to life, yourself and God impersonally and through the mind, then Love becomes a impersonal vibration – which it is, yet it's also more than that.

And because we are more than just a mental mind, having emotions and feelings, so those differing vibrations of light that are love can be experienced on many different levels, as your friend suggests.

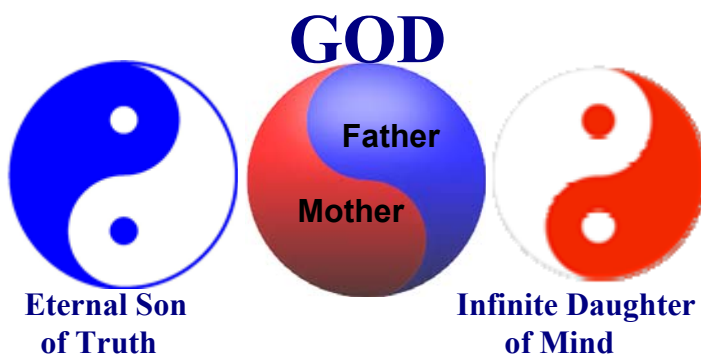
Hence is our emphasis on feelings, because then you relate to those impersonal differing levels of light and love through your feelings and with emotion, making it more personal, more 'human', more real, more something we can relate to each other through?

As you do your Healing, you'll be coming to feel the differing levels of love and no love more with your feelings, which in turn will give rise to greater truth and understanding by your mind about what you are feeling. And this leads us personally all the way to God, with our personal exploration of our own personalities continually shedding light on the personal discovery of God's Personalities.

So love is an emotion, it's also a vibration as all things are of light and so vibrate, have a resonance that can be measured, yet it's also more as you can personally relate to it – feel it, so know the truth of it, that truth being it's LOVE. And Love still expresses in the best way what our feeling is that makes us feel so good, happy and in love with life. Something you won't know truly until you've finished your Healing.

I hope that helps you Graham. To summarise, Love contains ALL, and all is contained within Love. And we can personally relate to ALL on every deeper levels, as our soul expands in the light of such Love, which is first expressed as Truth. Truth is the first attribute of Love, then Mind, as represented on a Deity Personality levels as the Eternal Son and then Infinite Daughter, They both being creation of Love, the first Deity children of our Loving Parents. And so from them flow all truth and mind, all light and love, all the varying vibrations that are the expression of such things.

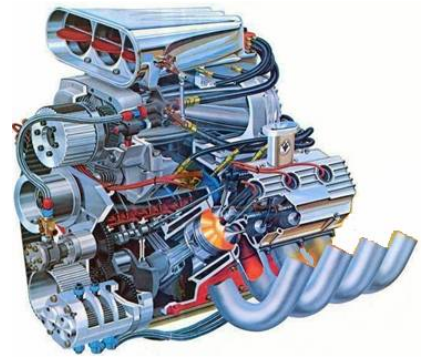
So Love is our Mother and Father. Truth is the Eternal Son. Mind is the Infinite Daughter. And all these aspects you can personally relate to in yourself, and with Them. And this is what we're doing all day in our experiences, which becomes more relevant to your life and spiritual ascension as you progress in your Healing.



WE ARRIVE DETUNED!

Our souls are a divine creation of our Heavenly Mother and Father. They could not be any other way! And are designed (such as how it has been for us) to begin incarnation in a Natural love condition reflecting the Natural love state of our world.

And we have also been provided with the opportunity to experience what is being ‘evil’, to live denying our Natural love, as seen through the denial of many of our feelings. So we here on planet Earth live on a world that has Rebelled (and then also Defaulted), of which there are only 37 within the local universe of Nebadon, consisting of 3.8 million physical worlds under the regency of Mary Magdalene and Jesus – the spiritual parents of truth of all of Nebadon! And we assassinated Jesus, and completely denied Mary not allowing her to have her say about the truth.



As a consequence, we are ‘detuned’ from our Natural love state and divine origin. You could say we arrived with all parts functional, however, in our untrue, dysfunctional and distorted state, we’re badly in need of a severe service, tune up or a complete reconditioning. Our goal being to bring our true self to the fore by doing our Feeling Healing, and then to progress beyond our Natural love state by further advancing our soul condition through the process of Soul Healing and receiving our Parents’ Divine Love – becoming divine.

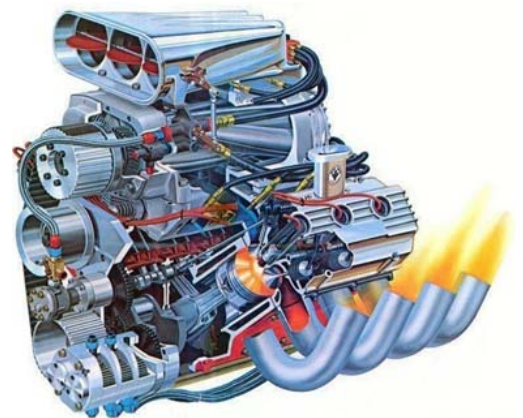


In our feeling- and truth-denying untrue Natural love state, we have been made to use our minds to dominate our feelings, becoming more like that of mind-based creatures of nature than of human souls of truth and feelings. And this is the wrong way for us to develop. So to step beyond this limitation, we are to live true to our feelings. Our heartfelt feelings being the guiding lights to our evolution and growth of truth.

Feelings are what guide us through our ascension of truth. So they are really our Supreme Guides. Many people look for a person, spirit, angel, even God, for supreme guidance, however it’s all right there already built in and can be found through our feelings – our soul based feelings.

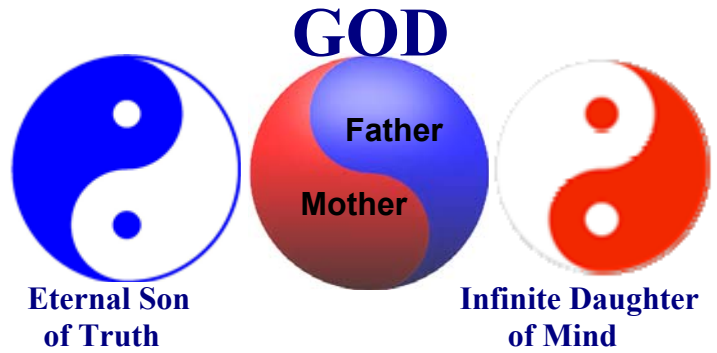
By living true to our self, true to our feelings, we are living true to God. It’s that simple.

Thus we are detuned once our incarnation begins. However, the way is now open for us to bring about our full divinity. To completely Heal all that’s wrong within us on a Natural love level. To embrace and then transform that Natural love into a divine state through partaking of our Heavenly Parents’ Divine Love. All the while attuning ourselves to divine perfection and enjoying the fullness of our divinity and love, as we ascend in truth on our journey all the way to Paradise – the home of our Heavenly Parents.



WE were DIVINE, and
WE are to BECOME DIVINE AGAIN:

Our personality, our soul, our real self, are all creations of our Heavenly Parents. We, our real selves, are not creations of our physical parents. Within our original status, we were of Divine nature.



Our physical parents, from our conception, endeavour to mould us into being ‘little me’s’, that is, replicas of themselves, imposing their beliefs and personality traits upon each of us. They crush our individuality and free will. They destroy our personality, our true self. They inflict upon each of us their ways, all of which are of a result of the Rebellion and Default of many, many generations ago. They drive us into believing and subsequently becoming dependant upon our minds. This is not the way for us to express our true selves and evolve along the path towards our true parents, our Heavenly Mother and Father. We are to embrace the Eternal Son of Truth, not the Infinite Daughter of Mind.



No, we are not in the image of our physical parents. Though we may look like them, and act like them because they have dramatically and successfully crushed our true personality, we are each very unique and independent of our parents and all other family members. When we begin to progress along the path of engaging with our soul based feelings and seek for the Truth of our feelings, we will become free of our parents’ impositions and suppression.



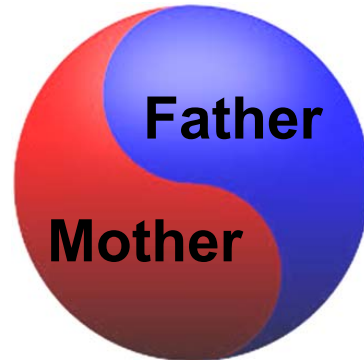
Upon starting our physical life experience on Earth, our divinely created soul begins to express us as one of our soul’s two personalities in Natural love. However because of Earth being in Rebellion, so we are parented into a rebellious and anti truth and anti love state of mind control over our feelings and true self.



Natural love is good, just ‘less’ or different to Divine Love. And it’s that in our rebellious state, we’re rebelling against Natural love, and Divine Love by not taking Jesus and Mary up on their offer and allowing the Divine Love to transform our soul, even having first perfected our Natural love by doing our Healing.

By living true to our self, true to our feelings, we are living true to God. It’s that simple. The revealing of the Feeling Healing process is the commencement of our ability to begin the Great U-Turn and go the right way. Should we then also embrace our Heavenly Parents’ Divine Love, we can also commence our Soul Healing and a returning to that of being divine – this is our destiny.



CREATED in THEIR IMAGE:**GOD**

James: Mary, what does ‘we being created in the image of God’ really mean?

Mary M: It means that our Mother and Father used Themselves as the model or template if you like, upon which to bring us into being, those of us who have existential souls with the potential of expressing their two personalities in Creation.

And although our souls are divine, as in being divinely created, still whilst we start our personality expression in Natural love, so we need the Divine Love to come into our soul and bring it into the levels of Celestial divinity.

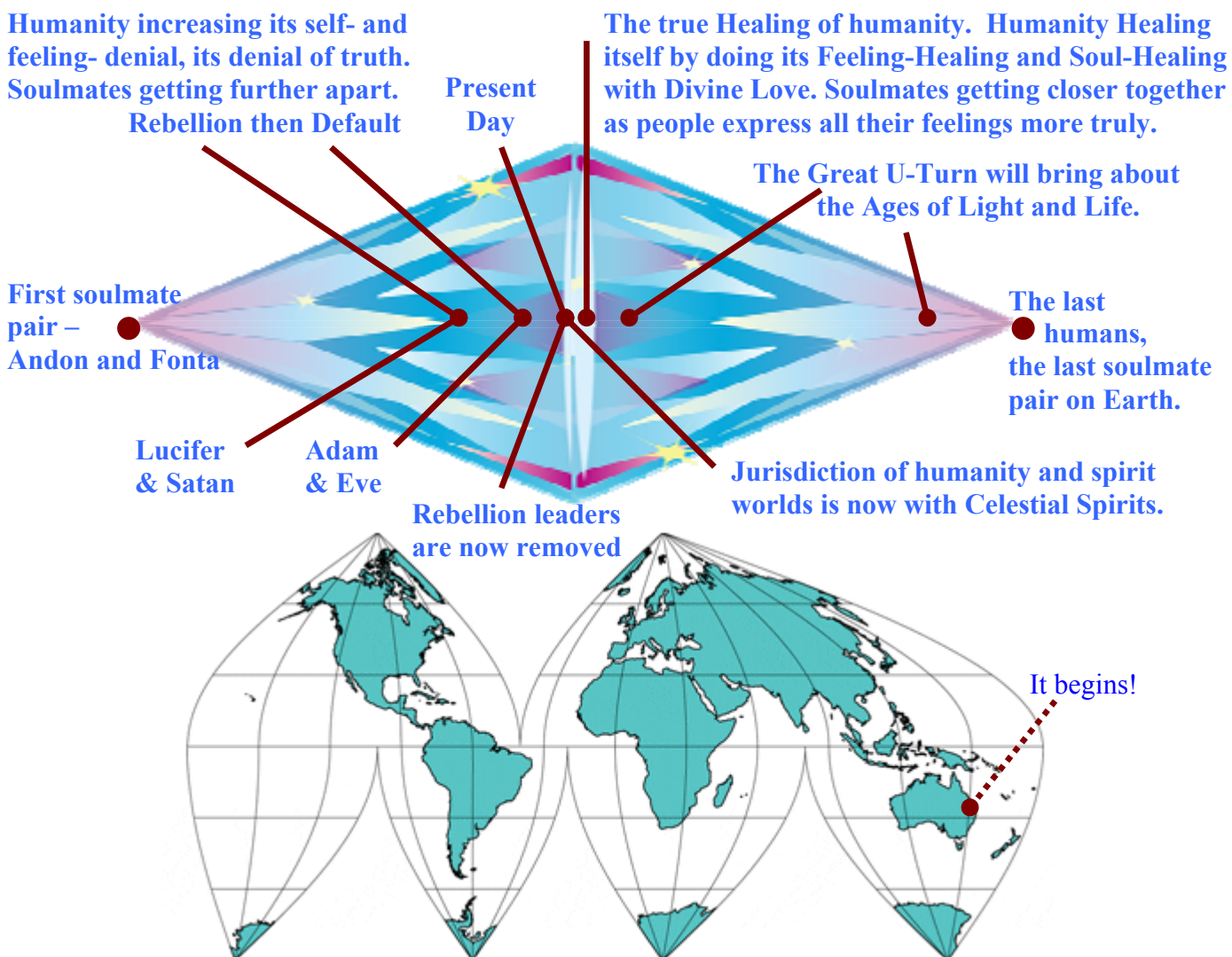
Natural love, so basically the whole of Creation, is of the image of God, and we being divinely created souls can be part of God’s Divinity becoming divine ourselves. So through your Healing, James, you become progressively divine by partaking of the Divine Love and healing yourself into perfection – your true self. And by the time you’ve completed your Healing, your soul is of the Divine Love level of Celestial truth, and your personality is an expression of that level of truth, it all being ‘confirmed’ and cemented – fused – into place upon the direct soul-union with your Indwelling Spirit. Then you are of the essence of God, true and perfect to the level of the first Celestial sphere, the first sphere of true divinity.

Mary Magdalene communicating with James 20 November 2017



JOURNEY of HUMANITY into and through the GREAT U-TURN:

Humanity reaching its most evilness, the most lost, the most separation of soulmates. Humanity can begin its Healing. The Great U-Turn begins, the dawning of the Spiritual Age.



This is the Great U-Turn. We are to feel and live by our feelings and express our feelings, our mind will follow in support, not the other way around.

Feelings First, you can be sure about that! **Once women get that message and start living it, then the tide will really change**, with men either deciding to support them by looking to their own feelings or being left on the outer wondering what the fuss is all about.

The feminine light is going to sweep through humanity and purge it of all the yuk and darkness, helping to bring the whole of humanity back into a nurturing loving mother state of being, from which the supportive, caring father can support her and together they can make the world great again, they can bring humanity up into its natural love perfection whilst at the same time offer those people who want to spiritually grow the truths of how to embrace the Divine Love and move on to the Celestial level.

By living true to ourself, true to our feelings, we are living true to God. It's that simple.
(Passage in blue calibrates on the Map of Consciousness at 1,500)

CREATED in the IMAGE of GOD

Monday, 20 November 2017

James: Hi Sam (and John), as you read below, I asked Mary again about us being in the image of God. And I agree with you, to be in the image of my parents makes me want to puke. I so much long to be divine like my Mother and Father. And thank God we can move out of forever being of the image of our parents.

James: Mary, what does 'we being created in the image of God' really mean?

Mary M (co-regent of Nebadon with Jesus): It means that our Mother and Father used Themselves as the model or template if you like, upon which to bring us into being, those of us who have existential souls with the potential of expressing their two personalities in Creation. And although our souls are divine, as in being divinely created, still whilst we start our personality expression in Natural love, so we need the Divine Love to come into our soul and bring it into the levels of Celestial divinity. Natural love, so basically the whole of Creation, is of the image of God, and we being divinely created souls can be part of God's Divinity becoming divine ourselves. So through your Healing James, you become progressively divine by partaking of the Divine Love and healing yourself into perfection – your true self. And by the time you've completed your Healing, your soul is of the Divine Love level of Celestial truth, and your personality is an expression of that level of truth, it all being 'confirmed' and cemented – fused – into place upon the direct soul-union with your Indwelling Spirit. Then you are of the essence of God, true and perfect to the level of the first Celestial sphere, the first sphere of true divinity.

Keep going with it James, there are other things that will come to light as you work your way through the circuits to do with your Healing.

James: Mary, would you rather I asked Nanna Beth about such things instead of Jesus and yourself?

Mary M: Go with your feelings James. It's more important for you both to work together than it is with Jesus and myself currently, however as with you making contact with us again now, that too has been good for you. Also things are always changing, so nothing is fixed about any of this, because it's all been so heavily interfered with by the Rebellion and Default and so at any time anything can change as you change.

James: All right Mary. Thank you.

Mary M: It's my pleasure James, Jesus and I are always tuned into you as you know, we add our bits when necessary, and are always more than willing to talk with you should you want to speak with us. I'll go now. Goodbye James – Mary M.

John:

Monday, 20 November 2017

Note from John: Hi Nanna Beth and Kevin

I have anticipated that we would come to the 'break through' point in the Solid Investment journey.

Actually, it is the 'break through' point for the earthing and launching of the Great U-Turn for humanity.

This is show time! And it is a big time for mankind.

Courier Brian Stuart has been in to the offices of Lawyer Doug three times posing as a maintenance man when he installed a camera, dressed with a sling and hat to obtain information, and then as a hobo to obtain further information. Courier Anna met with Lawyer Doug to arrange for the meeting room. Both Couriers went to the Law offices to set up the conference room which failed clearance, however they did retrieve their camera, this was after a failed arranged to have the room available for a suitable length of time on the day before. Fortunately, Terry, Doug's assistant, has taken control of conference room bookings and that she is doing perfectly. Then, as Courier Anna had a bout of food poisoning, Courier Brian arrived at the alternative meeting rooms in the Law firm, cleared the room, only to succumb to food poisoning also. Well, we now have Monday coming for another saga in the journey or we will have success. What will it be?

There is only one conclusion from these numerous contacts – this is the 'break through'. This is the point in the time in history when decades of preparation by a very few people is to be crystallised into a reality. This is the moment when fantasy becomes reality. This is it.

Crystal has clearly had a burden and demand put upon her that is beyond any level of reasonableness. We have experienced events being delayed by the week, by two days, by one day, now for a decade. Yes, it has been around ten years of the artful dodger pulling stunt after stunt after stunt of absolute bastardry in delaying actions, all of which have landed upon Crystal. It is time for this to end and that can only occur should the Couriers Frick – Brian Stuart and Frakette – Anna complete the task, and that task appears will only require about 15 minutes to actually attend to.

One could clearly see that there is nothing 'confidential' about the couriers process. Brian Stuart must know his way around these law offices better than Crystal, and Crystal has had interaction with Lawyer Doug for over twenty years. Well, Brian and Anna know more about the conference rooms than the staff – that is for sure! Well on Friday I guess Courier Brian discovered where the bathrooms were also.

Will he get to end of this --- whatever one could call it? And when?

Onto another question.

It is said that Jesus has only ever written through James Padgett and James Moncrief. Further that Mary Magdalene has only written through James Moncrief.

Then who actually wrote through Dr Daniel Samuels? He was an ardent student of the Old Testament and that is very much reflected in his writings. But his writings relating to the New Testament are profound and of great importance. Why was he given the impression that he was writing for Jesus?

We also have very extensive apparent writings by Nicholas Arnold coming from Jesus. Also some apparent prayers introduced by Jesus? Is this so? And what is the purpose of these representations please?

Further, in the writings of Hans Radax and James Reid, we have the occasional message from Jesus. In what way did this occur and what was the purpose of these representations?

Am I correct in maintaining that the content remains of great importance even though the source may not be that which is stated in the publications?

Amon and Aman (Andon and Fonta), our First Parents, did they ever have the Divine Love available to them?

Further, have Amon and Aman continued to be involved with humanity as they progressed to the next phase of development beyond the Celestial Heavens?

I really do feel that we are about to become very pro-active in the physical and the show is about to get on the road. James has cleared up a lot of points – so much so that possibly more than 95% of the Pascas Infographics have now been slightly or significantly amended. That is apart from a great number of new Infographics. I anticipate that this process will never end, it is called keep at it and we will get them closer and closer to reliability in representation. In fact, his guidance and input is mind blowingly impressive!

Do I suspect that James Reid has something to say?

Meanwhile, the main task at hand is to end the torture that Crystal has had to endure.

Thanking you all. John the typist



James: Nanna Beth, as John said, this is all so taxing on Crystal, let alone John too, it all being dragged out so much, and last night when thinking about this, it occurred to me again that it's as if there is some sort of psychic barrier – that's how it came into my mind – that's preventing direct contact. Could you please explain this more if indeed it was you who gave me that thought?

Nanna Beth: It was one of your angels that gave the thought to you James, it relaying it from your Indwelling Spirit. And to answer your next question that will be – why doesn't Bob give it directly to you himself, it's because the angels are required by our souls to fulfil a 'certain number of functions' as it were with us each day, and so this is one of the many ways that happens. And this fulfilment is a part of the overall relationship between the Eternal Son and Infinite Daughter, the Truth and Mind, it being played out between us and our angels. And as we progress, we are able to directly have more to do with each other, which we do as we move closer to Paradise. But for the moment, because you can't be fully involved with them, so they are always doing things in your aura, adjustments because of your Healing, and at times telling you certain things, including relaying messages from Bob.

And what was said is what we've said before, that there are very real restrictions that act like very real barriers impeding the normal functioning of us all because of the Rebellion and Default. And you are dealing with these restrictions within yourself personally through your Healing, as all we Celestials have done, and then that is also having an effect on the restrictions imposed on humanity.

Crystal is working on the human material level confronting these controlling restrictions and barriers by having nothing but herself coming up against the hidden controllers, who unbeknownst to them, are maintaining many of the material barriers, stopping the average person from having a good life, free of debt and the concerns of money. The hidden controllers keep the whole debt slavery system in order so as to serve and enrich themselves, which is the material manifestation of the higher spiritual levels – the mind and emotional levels – that the Rebellion and Default keep in place.

So Crystal, with Joe's help, are battling their way along and are up against a monster of enormous proportions, it really is David and Goliath stuff, and even more so. And then John has taken on all your work mentally together with the Divine Love, and is in his way pushing up against such barriers as well. He is linking the spiritual mind levels, which are represented by the mind worlds and connecting

with the Divine Love and the Healing mentally, with Crystal on the human material levels and then with you on the spiritual side of things, as you push hard up against the Rebellion and Default on the higher spiritual levels through your Healing.

So it really is the good pushing up against the bad in this context, however the bad is so well entrenched that it's taking a lot of hard work by you all to deal with it. And dealing with it means, trying to open the tiniest of crack in their armour to exploit, which is at the moment all focused on the Couriers trying to make delivery.



And although none of you are really aware of all this, it's simply what God wants you all to do in your different ways, so that's what's happening. And we Celestials are able to work with you to the degree afforded to us by all that's taking place, which as we've told you, is increasing every day now, it all being part of the Great U-Turn, as John calls it.

So there is nothing more than what you are doing, just keeping on going doing what you feel you want to do John; and for you James, to keep expressing all the bad feelings that result and come not only from the Saga, but from every aspect of your yuk.

James: Lately it's becoming like I can almost see it, taste it even, feel these barriers and I'm hacking away at them. I want to set myself free of them, I can feel the chains binding and controlling me from my parents, and those same chains binding and controlling us all.

Also Nanna Beth, could you please answer John's other question about Jesus speaking with these other people – I know we've been over it before, but can you please go over it again?

Nanna Beth: Jesus (and Mary) only came to you and James Padgett personally James, which means they descended from Salvington to be with you both from the Celestial level, and even descending further at times to be even closer to you by being in the first Earth plane. So from this point of view, it was Mary and Jesus speaking as personally as they could with you James.

Then with the other channels, Jesus gave the authority for some of the Celestials to speak on behalf of him, which meant, he would convey what we wanted them to say from Salvington, and they would then relay this to the people on Earth. So it was in some way Jesus who was instigating it all, however more often than not, we Celestials knew what Jesus would want us to say, so there wasn't any need to link up with him. He told us he was available to us so as to help impart and guide certain truths to continue the revealing of truth through the Divine Love on Earth, but that basically we Celestials were to end up doing it all, that which we do now. Only now, very rarely do we envisage that we'd need to call upon Mary or Jesus to help us, so for some time now, people on Earth who believe they are speaking directly with Jesus through the Divine Love are really only speaking with us on 'behalf' of him.

It's very easy for us to know what such people on Earth want, and it's nothing too startling because none of these people have been doing their Healing, so it's all predictable and there are certain Celestial soulgroups who specialise in this sort of thing.

Then for someone like Samantha, and other people in time who move deep into their Healing, we do make the connection more often with Mary and Jesus allowing her to draw more directly from their Spirits of Truth and themselves in person. Which they are more than willing to do, and so we can link Samantha with them directly to Salvington should it be required through the angelic communication

circuits that allow us to do that sort of thing, or Mary and Jesus will time their visits to us so as to coincide with being able to communicate directly with her, either mentally, or in the astral when she is asleep and dreaming.

All the people who do their Healing, as they move into the deeper or higher levels of it, will have more personally to do with Mary and Jesus through their Spirits of Truth, and we can help facilitate that, as it's the same for us. It's hard to explain, but although we don't directly have that much to do with them face-to-face, still because of their ever-present Spirits of Truth, it's like having a lot to do with them and all the time should you need it. We don't need it all the time, but we all have times when we feel very attuned to them, which is all done through their Spirits of Truth, which gives us such wonderful feelings of closeness to them. And that too is amazing, they being the Spiritual Parents of Nebadon, and because of their Spirits of Truth, are not removed from all the Celestials in Nebadon, as we're all tuned into them, and so all feel them with us quite personally at times; and I mean not just us Celestials from Earth, but Celestials from all the material worlds and every other Celestial soul in Nebadon. And this gives us something of a personal idea of how it will be with our Mother and Father the closer we get to Paradise. It is already a little like it now with Them, we feel closer to Them every day, but it will get much stronger once we leave Nebadon and focus on Paradise. So what we feel with Mary and Jesus is something of a forerunner for getting much closer to our Mother and Father.

And as Mary and Jesus have told you James, their personal work really is over now with humanity, it being completed with their work with you. We Celestials, as we've told you, are now in the driver's seat, with Mary and Jesus helping everyone through their Spirits of Truth as people do their Healing rather than in person. So until they come again to the Earth plane or make some other way of connecting with those couple of people they said they would in the future, we don't expect them to have anything else to do with us other than their periodic visits. So anyone on Earth who claims to be speaking with them, unless they are very advanced in or have finished their Healing, you can know that at best it will be us Celestials working with them as 'Mary' or 'Jesus'.

And it might sound a rather sneaky and a deceitful thing to do, however it's not, because it's actually honouring the denial needs of that person. And at the same time, Mary and Jesus simply can't speak to everyone who wants to talk to them, it doesn't work like that, you can't just ring up the President and have a good yarn with him anytime you feel like it. And so that's why the Spirits of Truth are provided for us. And Mary and Jesus have only needed to speak with you James because of all you and Marion are doing with the Healing; and with James Padgett because of the Divine Love truth having to be reintroduced by Jesus.

So like you felt by asking Mary would it be preferable for you to speak with me rather than tie up her time, so that's really how it should be with people on Earth, they should reach out to their Celestial friends and look to connect with Mary and Jesus through their Spirits of Truth. And you will find, that we Celestials, although of course we're not as high and grand as Mary and Jesus, will be more than easily able to deal with anything that people ask us about. Which is part of why you've been speaking more with myself, Kevin, Helen and the other Celestials, all to demonstrate to people how much we Celestials do know... and if we don't know, that we can easily find out, that we've got a lot of spiritual backup and power at our disposal.

James: And Nanna Beth, what about John's questions about the First Parents – did they have the Divine Love available to them and partake of it, and are they still involved directly with humanity?

Nanna Beth: They had the potential to partake of it, this being what was so special about them, they being the first real humans, which means, the first people with the ability to partake of the Divine Love

should it be made readily available. And from then, all humans had this same potential (except that potential was closed down in everyone at the time of the Rebellion). It's what separates us from the animal side of life. So it's even more than just having a soul, it's having the potential to bring that soul into a divine level of self-expression through its two personalities.

Then what happened was the Rebellion effectively removed that potential for partaking of the Divine Love. And I know it goes hand in hand James, as you were musing over in the car, however it's still a technical point. The potential of becoming divine is removed upon the outbreak of Rebellion to a material world, thereby requiring that level of the Rebellion to be terminated for the potential to be reinstated. This happening with Mary and Jesus' living their lives on Earth.

So the Divine Love wasn't available because a Paradise bestowal pair hadn't come to Earth; and even if people had the potential to receive the Divine Love they'd still would not have been able to until the Pair comes and liberates the Divine Love. So as you were musing, what did it matter whether they had the potential or not when the Divine Love wasn't available anyway, however it matters a lot as I said on the technical level.

And what this really means is once Rebellion occurs then everything goes haywire, then that humanity steps off the path of Natural love perfection and moves toward oblivion, which you are all living the results of. Whereas, had no Rebellion happened, and so people living with the potential of partaking of the Divine Love, even though it wasn't readily available, they would have evolved their lives very differently compared to how Earth humanity has evolved, all maintaining their Natural love perfection and in preparation for the day when the Paradise Pair would come and bestow the Divine Love to their world.

So by not having the potential causes great problems in and of itself, because you no longer have those Natural love circuits open to you, you live a greatly distorted Natural love, one reflecting the fact that such potential has been withdrawn and like it doesn't exist. So you have no true Natural love desire and connection with God, nothing that would lead you to wanting to be with God and be as perfect as God is, which means to be with God on Paradise, because there is no such potential there to have such desire. So you all have a false desire to be at-one with God, it's not a true feeling desire, it's a mind one, and it's actually to be at-one with the Mind of God, which you can't be at-one with. And then on top of it all now, you've got more distortion because of the potential for the Divine Love being restored along with it being made available to you (as it didn't have to be made available back then, Jesus and Mary could have decided to withhold it until the Avonals came and revealed the truth about the Healing), with some people longing for it aware that they are, and others not even aware, and so adding to their inner distortion by receiving the Love and yet not doing their Healing. And so what happens to the Love and its effects upon your soul when you are not wanting to Heal yourself and grow in truth through your feelings?

And as far as concerning where The First Parents are now, they have moved on with the old guard, having been released from such duties that being The First Parents required. You can see and even in a sense 'meet' with them when you come into the first Celestial sphere, we have a museum sort of arrangement, it's massive and highly complex and covers every aspect of humanity's history on Earth and in the Mansion Worlds. And you can sort of interact with the exhibits – if I can crudely call them that. You literally walk into say the Atlantean times and explore using your mind for whatever aspect of such times you care to. You can even in a sort of holographic way meet with people from those times, speak with them in a sense, although it's all automated, it's not the real person who is now a spirit, although the whole experience being so real and amazing makes your mind believe it is the real person or spirit. So we can even talk to Mary

and Jesus like this, which a lot of Celestials do when they first arrive, it all helping them to get to know them better and know what they were all about. It's a massive learning centre and contains all the knowledge of humanity's experience, so anything and everything is kept there like 'living' archives.

And to complete your questions John, James Reid visited you, he's doing well, getting on with his Healing. He won't be having anything further to do with all James is doing, so it's doubtful he'll come and talk again. He is however still involved with and connected to you John, so he'll be dropping in from time to time giving you his support and helping you understand things should he be asked and should he be able to. There are lots of such 'Healing spirits' now with you John, they feel they can easily relate to you and all you are trying to do, so eagerly wanting to be part of it all – which they are in a way. They won't interfere with anything you are doing, however it's really all now just between you and them. So when you feel them with you, you can acknowledge their presence and know that they are finding out what you're now up to. Lots of these spirits are deeply concerned with Earth, they would ideally love to see humanity start it's Healing across the board and only wish they were more directly involved with it. However it's not for them, they are to get on and complete their Healing, and then become involved as Celestials, so their coming and visiting you John is all part of their Healing.

And so far as James is concerned, we're going to be streamlining our communications with him even more so, there is no longer any need for other Celestials or spirits in the Healing worlds to connect with him, not in this way anyway. So he'll be sticking to myself, Kevin and Kathaleen at times, and Helen a little, but that's about it, which I'm telling you just as much as I'm telling him. He feels this in himself anyway, and so I'm saying such things to you James to help confirm that which you were feeling this morning about certain things.

And once again John, **it's now for people to connect with us Celestials and to develop their relationships with us through their Healing.** James has written all that he can to help people, so the time is now approaching for people to consider what he has revealed. And although he will continue to help people understand through the remainder of his life, at some point he and Marion are not going to be around and so then it will be just us with humanity, so those connections can start to be awakened now. Which still has to happen naturally as they can't be forced, however we're telling you John so you know where we'll be heading.

And so we all await next week to see how that unfolds with Crystal and your Saga. I can't say anymore about it now, so we'll talk again soon. And still keep asking James your questions John, that part is important, for that is part of his connection with me.

I will speak to you soon, goodbye for now – love Nanna Beth.

PSYCHIC BARRIERS

Tuesday, 21 November 2017

Note from John: [Hi Nanna Beth and James](#)

“That there are very real restrictions that act like very real barriers impeding the normal functioning of us all because of the Rebellion and Default.” – Nanna Beth 20 November 2017

I gather that the Psychic Barriers have nothing to do with spirits from any of the mind Mansion Worlds or from the planes referred to as the hells. Are these Psychic Barriers all remnants of the Rebellion and Default controlling ways and contracts, and as we break through them, then are they finished for ever?

Nanna Beth – 3rd Celestial Heaven: That’s right John, the Psychic Barriers don’t have anything to do with any of us spirits, however, we are all limited by them in what we can do with you, even including those spirits in the mind worlds.

The barriers are imposed circuits of mind and feeling dictated to us by the tenets or ‘laws’ of the Rebellion and Default. If you like, humanity has Fallen from the Celestial level down through the seven Mansion Worlds, so through every plane and subplane and sub-subplane and so on through seven subplanes of every plane in every Mansion World. And even then still being divided up into the negative relationship between the mind and feelings down to what you might see as a microscopic circuit level, that which we can’t see, yet the angels can.



Humanity has devolved to a stupor incapable of recovering through the mansion worlds without help.

Celestial soul condition

Humanity is now to embrace the Great U-Turn and retrace through all the seven sets of sub-planes that contain the seven sub-sub-planes and so on, to progress up through each to the seven mansion worlds through Feeling Healing, and then with Divine Love, fuse their soul with their indwelling spirit, and in so doing, as one soul manifests two personalities, we arrive into the first Celestial Heaven condition to join our soulmate and then soulgroup.



The angels are ‘wired’ into all the mind / feeling circuits, so know exactly where we are in our rebellion against these circuits, that being, how we should truly and lovingly live them and yet how we’re not doing so whilst we’re in our unloving and untrue states, and then where you are in your Healing of them. And each of these circuits, from the smallest and building up into the biggest, are what we call psychic barriers.

And they are all within you, and you have all to heal them all through your Healing. And that’s on the personal level, which then also has to be done on the combined level for the whole of humanity.

So through your Healing, each bad feeling experience you have really equates to having to deal with one or more of these damaged mind / feeling circuits, which are then represented on all the levels within yourself, on the feeling, mind and will levels, and all in between. So when you express all the pain and submit to the bad feelings, no longer trying to control or fight them, you are effectively falling into the pattern of how you live and express your negative circuit, thereby de-powering it, short circuiting it if you like, which then liberates more pain and truth, which then allows the circuit to be made right, this being the progress as you ascend through your Healing up through the Mansion Worlds.

So these barriers are the dysfunctional mind / feeling circuits on all the varying levels. And what Marion and James are doing is crushing them all by taking them all within themselves, which they did through their early life, just like we all do, then Healing themselves systematically of them, each in their separate ways, which then opens the doorway for others to do through their Healing.

And for us Celestials, we have had to wait for them to work their way up through these circuits before we can act, because their breaking through and breaking them down means there are no longer barriers. And so as their Healing advances, so we’ve been able to do more by taking over as we’ve told you, and that’s continuing on a daily basis. However the difficulty we still face is, there are still some significant ones in place, so our hands are tied concerning them, and these are what we’ve been referring to that are causing problems for you and Crystal.

[John: To achieve the cancellation of the Psychic Barriers, it feels as though a few field mice are up against Goliath.](#)

Nanna Beth: So in all your different ways, you’re pushing up against the coal face so to speak, you John, Crystal and Samantha, and there’s nothing that can be done other than allowing the process to happen, because it’s all being driven by the Mother and Father through your souls. So the real so-called fight between good and evil – Satan and Lucifer and the Devil and forces of Darkness, has actually been going on these past twenty years or so by each of you in your own separate ways taking on the bad within you and looking to Heal yourself. And even though you, John and Crystal, might not be actively doing your Healing like Samantha is, still you’re taking on the Healing and all that’s involved on the mind levels by accepting all James (and Marion) reveal. By you not rejecting them, so you are doing your bit to stick it up the Rebellion and Default, which is in fact the Great U-Turn – you are doing it in yourselves, which can then be followed by the rest of humanity. So you are, as you say, little mice trying to scratch a hole in the brick wall, slowly working away at the barriers. And this is being reflected by these unseen barriers at work with the Couriers, who of course don’t understand anything about this, but it’s why they simply think it’s just another job and one that shouldn’t pose any problems, so why not just get it done, when in fact they are embroiled in this monumental struggle because it involves you and Crystal.

And we Celestials are not powerful enough to break such hidden and unseen barriers. Only the Paradise Pairs are powerful enough to do that, that's what they are all about, and in particular the Avonals, because it's what they are created to do, no one else can do it. And they can only do it by doing it within themselves, they can't see or know where these barriers are and deal with them through their minds, anymore than the Lucifers could see and control them by smashing through and breaking down the positive circuits as they rebelled. It all happens on the organic human level, with the rebellion being systematically passed on, getting worse, generation after generation, through the ages. And now it's all starting to reverse, all to change generation after generation up through the coming ages as humanity heals itself of its woe.

So I hope I've explained it better for you, it's all what we call 'technical' as it's all to do with the Mind side of things, that which is organised by the Infinite Daughter and Divine Minister, being carried out by the angels. You can look at it like a matrix, that is often talked about, being created by the Daughter providing the inner mind-matrix or mind-circuits of Creation, about which and within which everything has its being. So your personality expression is built up around this matrix, being expressed in how your physical and spirit bodies are expressed in



Creation. And so you can't do anything more than the mind and feeling levels you are on, other than increase their denial by moving deeper into your wrongness, or do your Healing and go the other way working your way out of it by changing your inner circuits. And these inner circuits are the templates for your whole being in Creation, so the laws of the physical body and all the rest run along them. And at best you can identify the laws or circuits, and live with them, but you can't change them. We can only change them within ourselves by doing our Healing. And as enough of humanity Heals itself, so then the greater changes will take place too. But that's more for the future. Right now it's about you few individuals doing what you need to do.

[John: From what I have understood from the writings of the past 100 years, is that Jesus moved through phases of being born in the state of perfected natural love, then became aware of the availability of the Divine Love, embraced the Love, and progressively perfected his soul to the state of becoming at-one with our Mother and Father, this being in his 33rd year.](#)

[Thus, he was not in the state of being in the 1st Celestial soul condition until the commencement of his public ministry when aged 33. Is this so?](#)

[Did Mary Magdalene achieve being at-one with our Mother and Father during her physical life on Earth?](#)

Nanna Beth: Yes, that's correct. He developed or evolved in his perfect Natural love, as did Mary too, up until sexual maturity, then they started their inner transformation becoming aware of the truth of the Divine Love as they progressed, Jesus becoming mentally aware by the time his childhood was over, Mary being more feeling aware, becoming mentally when Jesus told her. Then through their twenties, and Jesus to the start of his public ministry, Mary about the age of 35, they transformed their soul as you say, reaching the Celestial level of at-onement.

[John: When did she become at-one with our Mother and Father and where was she?](#)

Nanna Beth: Yes she did, however she didn't 'go public' as you know, honouring the restrictions imposed on her. And this then led her to being able to help those people wanting to do their Healing,

she could more easily relate to them and they to her. Had she become like Jesus more in her ascendant state, then she would have been yet further removed from the women who needed her personal help. And this was all necessary so she along with Jesus could help the spirits do their Healing.

John: Revelation 11: Jesus elaborates further on His Crucifixion, resurrection and what followed. (Dr Daniel Samuels)

September 14th and October 10th 1955

The great compelling fact of the crucifixion is that, while my body was dematerialized by me and died as to its existence, yet my soul has lived on through the intervening centuries and will continue to live throughout all eternity, and this eternal life became a reality through my constant and fervent prayer to the Heavenly Father for the inflowing of His Divine Love into my soul and At-onement with Him.

A summary of the Padgett teachings.

<https://new-birth.net/padgetts-messages/a-summary-of-these-teachings/>

At birth, Jesus' soul was unencumbered by inherited tendencies to sin and was free to fulfil its destiny as created by the Father.

His soul was constituted to know the Father and, consequently, from his infancy it was natural for his soul to yearn for at-onement with the Father, thereby drawing to himself the Holy Spirit – that energy of the Father's Being whose sole function is to carry the Divine Love into the yearning souls of His children. Little by little, the transforming Essence of the Father's Love infused his soul.

Throughout his childhood and boyhood, because of his constant yearnings for at-onement with God, his soul underwent continual transformation of its nature into the Divinity of the Father. He realised this transformation was taking place as he grew to manhood and enjoyed increasingly closer communions with the Father and an ever growing at-onement with Him.

It was not until his thirty-third year, in 26 A.D., that Jesus began his public ministry with the help of his cousin John, whom he had known well since the family's return from Egypt.

As a significant beginning to both their ministries, John baptized Jesus in the River Jordan, an act that symbolised spiritual purity of the soul and observance of God's Commandments. It was at this time that Jesus became the Christ – the anointed of the Father – with the complete transformation of his soul into the Divine Essence of the Father taking place.

Nanna Beth: I can live with that summation John. It's not exactly correct however it's too taxing for James to work through all the smaller details, and it's not required. Other people, should they feel moved to do that, will do so with our help. Through your Healing, you'll use Jesus' perfection as the benchmark to put everything you are going through up against. And because of that you'll see how it relates to you.

And as James just said to you on the phone John, there's nothing else we can do. It's just move along with it as things unfold. It's in fact a very important time for you all. Things are changing, it's happening in the world, many things now starting to unfold behind the scenes. New and more intense pressures being exerted of which will continue to pressure the existing ways bringing about yet more change.

I'll speak to you again soon John. If you have any more questions concerning the Barriers, let me know. Love Nanna Beth.

FEELING HEALING:

Childhood repression and suppression, from conception through to around the age of 6 years, is the underlying cause of all ailments that arise throughout one's life.

Our parents pass onto us, their children, all that is erroneously infused into them by their parents, as generations before did.

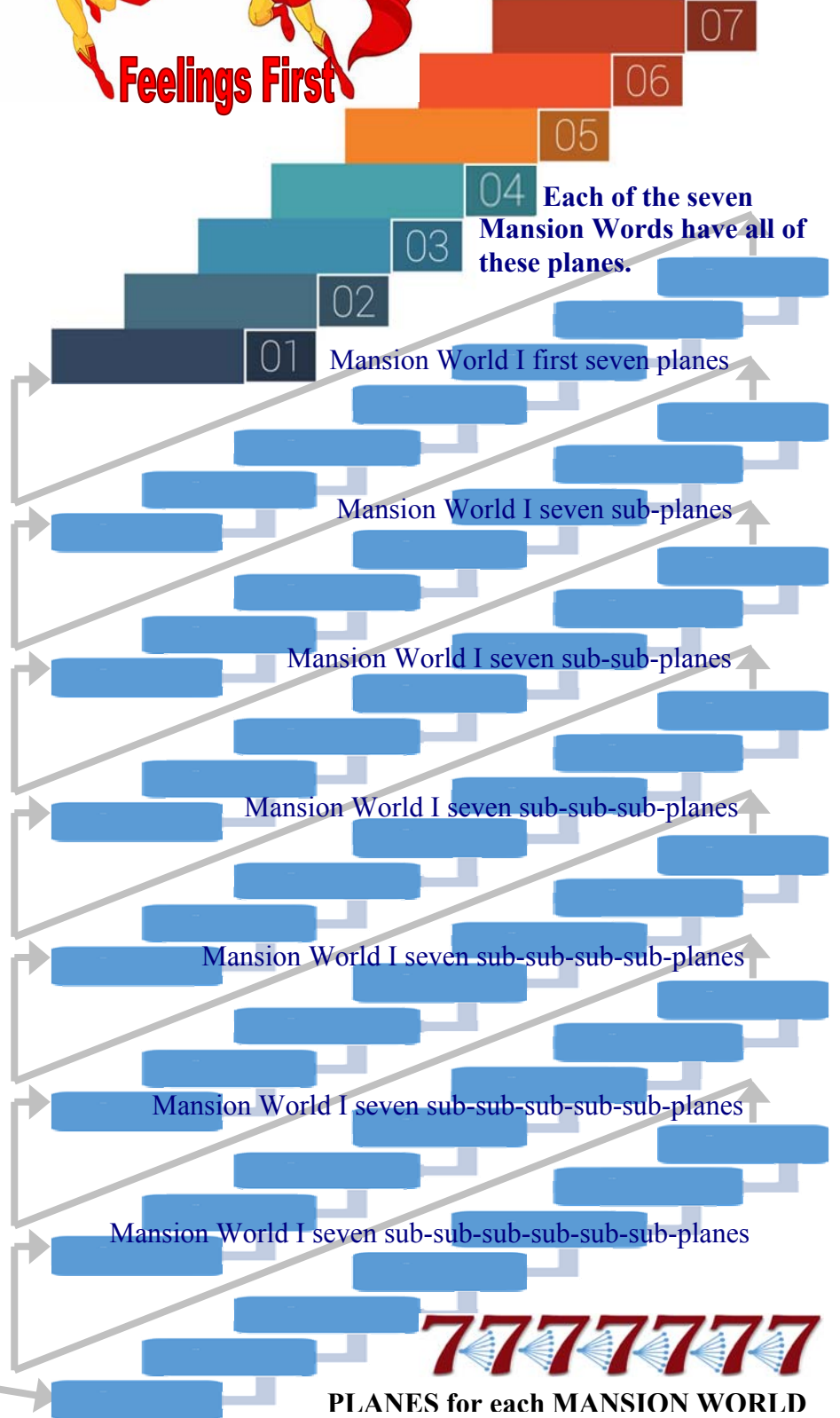
It is only through longing for the truth of one's feelings, both good and bad, and expressing what comes up that we can work through the many layers of infused mind addictions and heal our erroneous beliefs and harm that we have endured.

Should our parents engage in their Feeling Healing then their children will mirror much of the healing that their parents achieve, thus physically and emotionally benefit in a similar way.

Healing can bring us into Celestial Soul Condition while living on Earth.



Celestial Soul Condition



**Mind
Worshipping
Zombies**



PLANES for each MANSION WORLD

[Divine Love Spirituality and Childhood Repression forum](#) [Immortality.](#)

24 November 2017

<http://dlscr.freeforums.net/thread/192/immortality-soul-personality>

Posting by James Moncrief:

From various sources, over the past couple of weeks, truth about Immortality has come up. Even to the degree of being asked to specifically write about it for the forum. So that's what I have done. I will do it in point form trying to summarise it, as I understand it to be.

- It's about soul immortality and not dying and moving on to continue living in spirit. It's not just life after death. It's about our soul becoming divine and no longer being of Natural love, because all that is Natural love could possibly one day cease to be. Everything in the Natural love Universe changes and ceasing to be as it was, so if we remain just in Natural love, could that happen to us too? Natural love being, we understand, in the image of God. So all in the image might one day perish, whereas all that is divine and of the essence of God will remain forevermore. So to 'divine' our soul means we'll be immortal, and of the essence of God – divine like God is.

- Jesus sums it up for us through James Padgett in these two paragraphs in his prayer for Divine Love.

WE PRAY THAT THOU WILL OPEN UP OUR SOULS TO THE INFLOWING OF THY LOVE, AND THAT THEN WILL COME THY HOLY SPIRIT TO BRING INTO OUR SOULS THIS, THY DIVINE LOVE, IN GREAT ABUNDANCE, UNTIL OUR SOULS SHALL BE TRANSFORMED INTO THE VERY ESSENCE OF THYSELF; AND THAT THERE WILL COME TO US FAITH – SUCH FAITH AS WILL CAUSE US TO REALISE THAT WE ARE TRULY THY CHILDREN AND ONE WITH THEE IN VERY SUBSTANCE, AND NOT IN IMAGE ONLY.

LET US HAVE SUCH FAITH AS WILL CAUSE US TO KNOW THAT THOU ART OUR FATHER, AND THE BESTOWER OF EVERY GOOD AND PERFECT GIFT, AND THAT ONLY WE, OURSELVES, CAN PREVENT THY LOVE CHANGING US FROM THE MORTAL INTO THE IMMORTAL.

And the word in the first paragraph I want to focus on is 'until' as this means that it will take time for our souls to be transformed by the Divine Love. And as I understand, that time is the doing of our Soul-Healing, through which we gradually perfect our Natural love upon which the Divine Love can work to transform into being divine.

The prayer doesn't mention anything about our sins and errors going, only that we'll have such faith that we'll come to recognise at some point that we're a child of God and like God is – divine.

And in the second paragraph, that only we can prevent ourselves allowing the Divine Love to change us, this being by not doing our Healing. This being the example as shown now to us by the people of the so-called 'Divine Love movement' who don't seem to make much inner progress when compared to people doing their Healing.

- Does the Divine Love inspire and make us do our Healing; or is it that we want to do that ourselves in and through and with our Natural love, because we feel bad and want to feel good, without the Divine Love actually affecting or influencing us in anyway?

From my experiences and all the spirits have told me, and because one can do one's Natural love Feeling Healing without the Divine Love, so it would seem that our Healing ourselves, coming to see all the truth of our sins and errors by living true to them, is something we are to do ourselves, and the inclusion of the Divine Love doesn't make this harder or easier in anyway.

And what it does do, is just add yet more layers that need to be Healed and understood through one's feelings, so deepens one's Healing because it then means one has to deal directly with one's relationship with God. And for me, that means with both the Mother and Father separately, and then together as One.

I understand that the effects of the Divine Love upon our soul are purely technical, as in, when we reach the level of perfect Natural love, which is done in stages throughout our Healing, then the Divine Love will work to transform that love. With the whole Healing and so transformation, being complete by the time one is Celestial. With that being of a Celestial level of truth; that you are no longer of error or sin; are fully Natural love perfect and true; and also divine to that level of truth because you've been partaking of the Divine Love all throughout your Healing. And that can happen in spirit or on Earth.

- At the end of our Healing, when that Big Moment happens, it's best demonstrated in spirit when we fuse with our Indwelling Spirit and move out of the Mansion Worlds and into the first Celestial sphere, a very, very big experience. And once we're Celestial, life in spirit is very different compared to what it was in the Mansion Worlds. You are a fully fledged spirit citizen of Nebadon, albeit still a morontial citizen and not a fully full spirit (one which we are once we leave Nebadon stepping out into the Greater Universe), yet still a divine being, a divine soul that is expressing divinely its personality in a divine Celestial Heaven and of a Divine level of Truth.

We can also become Celestial on Earth, and it waits to be seen what such people will be like and how they will conduct their true, pure, Healed and divinely perfect lives and self-expression in amongst those people still of the wrongness and Mansion World levels of truth.

- For me, it's actually soul-fusion with our Indwelling Spirit which is the big thing. The Indwelling spirit is divine, a divine part of God's actual spirit. It comes and resides within our higher mind once our Natural love mind is developed enough to accommodate it – at around six to seven years old.

So we have this divine spirit fragment of God existing within our Natural love personality system, with the potential for us to become at-one with it, to literally fuse with it. So our personality system has to become divine too, which happens as we partake of the Divine Love and 'divine' our soul as our Healing progresses. Our Divine Love soul progressing expressing our progressively becoming divine personality.

So we first need to do our Healing to perfect our Natural love. We could never fuse with our Indwelling Spirit whilst we're imperfect and in rebellion by default against it. Whilst we're untrue, we're rebelling against our own soul – we don't want to be true; we're rebelling against all that is Divine Love and Truth, so against Mary M and Jesus, and against our Heavenly Mother and Father – so we don't want to become divine; and we're rebelling against our Indwelling Spirit, not seeking fusion with it, so we don't want to become at-one with God within ourselves through fusion with the divine spirit fragment of God.

Once (or as) we perfect our Natural love, then we can also partake of the Divine Love, which progressively transforms our soul as we evolve through our Healing. And by the time we're fully Healed, and have also received enough Divine Love to qualify for complete soul transformation into the

divine, then we are ready on the soul level to fuse with our divine Indwelling Spirit residing in our personality.

So the union between God and man happens, as our Indwelling Spirit fuses permanently with our soul, thereby guaranteeing our eternal survival – or Immortality.

Once we have attained soul fusion with our Indwelling Spirit, then that part of God's spirit that dwells within us, is to remain within us, permanently united to our soul forevermore, this being very important, because God is not going to destroy a part of Her or Himself. We're effectively part of God's Soul then, being likened through God's Spirit, and so it would be like God cutting off one of Their arms, and They aren't going to do that, so God is not going to cut us off.

Also, the Indwelling spirit comes into us being pre-personality, it isn't individualised, it doesn't have a name and number in its own right. It's not a fully bona fide spirit being, it doesn't have an existential or evolving soul, and nor does it have a personality expressing that soul. And when it fuses with our soul, then it does, it gains our soul along with our personality and soul name and personality number. And this means that not only is our soul immortal, but also is our personality, for in a way God is now able to express Her and Himself through our soul as our personality. So our personality is also divine, as is our soul, as is our personality expressing our divinity, and so our personality is ALSO guaranteed immortality. The now immortal soul can't ever stop expressing its personality in Creation because of the union with the Indwelling Spirit. The Indwelling Spirit now demands that it retains you as its personality. So even on a personality level you and God become one. So we are at one with God both on the soul and the soul-personality level. So we're completely divine, and therefore completely at-one with God in this way, so immortal because the divine shall never cease to be. The divine is existential, there is no ceasing to be as this would denote there being time involved, but there's no time in the existential. Whereas in Creation, which is experiential, there is always time, a moment of creation, an existence and then an end, which is why it's mortal.

So our Indwelling spirit guarantees our immortality, yet we need to partake of the Divine Love so as to prepare and enable the potential of our divinely created soul to become realised by becoming at-one with this inner spirit of God. This all happening at the Celestial level of truth.

- So when fusion with our Indwelling Spirit occurs, we are a new being as it were, a morontial soul and so a real spirit in the Universe. We receive our true soul name and personality number, we are registered as being a permanent member of existence.

And for all intents and purposes, this is like we've been Born Anew, or Born Again. It's like in many ways we're starting out afresh, we're now perfect, and free to live and grow in truth through our feelings as we uncover the truth of our divine perfection.

Some people believe we are Born Again or Anew with the first drop of Divine Love we receive into our soul, and on a technical level this is so, because our soul now is different to what it was when it was only of Natural love. It has a very small element of divinity within it, and that element can't cease to be. However the full potential of becoming Born Anew is not realised until we've Healed our wrongness, continued to partake of the Divine Love through our Healing thereby transforming our soul into the divine, and fused with our Indwelling Spirit, thereby starting our 'new life' at a Celestial level of truth.

- It is said by some people of the 'Divine Love movement' that you can't fully transform your soul and so become completely Born Anew during your Earth life. That it is simply too much to do, the process of transformation being too slow as evidenced by many people having been partaking of the

Love now for many years, even a greater part of their lives, and they are still a long way from seeing all their sins and errors going. Certain changes have taken place as far as they are concerned, however going by their own lives and the level at which people on Earth, like themselves, have died and begun their new spirit lives – it not being anywhere near the Celestials as one might have thought; together with the fact that James Padgett himself, Dr Samuels and Dr Stone didn't seem to fully transform their souls and they were working flat out with Jesus and all the Celestials helping them, that it's too much to expect that you'll be able to completely transform yourself during your Earth life, having to complete in spirit.

However, such people are not doing their true Soul-Healing with the Divine Love. And although no one as yet has completed their Healing and attained a Celestial level of truth, I don't see any reason for saying it can't be done. I think it can, and it won't be long before people start showing it by completing their Healing, their divine transformation, and experiencing a level of fusion with their Indwelling Spirit (I say a 'level' as I don't think they'll be able to fully experience it as that would require translation of them directly into the first Celestial world without undergoing a normal death. And that is for a far distant fully Healed humanity. However they would certainly experience a strong feeling denoting a level of fusion with their Indwelling Spirit). And so becoming truly immortal on Earth – one of the real or true Immortals, and a living example of a 'whole new type' of person – a Celestial in flesh.

And this has to happen, because such Immortals are to one day have children who'll be born completely perfect in their Natural love, and so free to live and grow up and partake of the Divine Love as Jesus and Mary M did (all provided it's within this, or the more likely, the next Spiritual Age whilst the Divine Love continues to be available), these people being the first to be conceived and so born rebellion-free.



- From what I understand, our soul is divine in that it's been created by Divine Parents, we being Their divine Children. Which you come to know as a truth within your soul as you partake of Their Divine Love. However, whilst humanity is not divine, and only of Natural love, so the soul is able to manifest its two personalities in life as Natural love, it's self being of Natural love. Which is why Jesus, in the Padgett Messages, says our soul is of Natural love and not divine. Because for all intents and purposes, it is Natural love reflecting the level of love and truth that it's to express its two personalities into.

However, what happens as humanity heals itself and becomes increasingly divine? And from what I understand, the soul will reflect that increasing divinity in accordance with the prevailing age it is incarnating its two personalities into. So for example. We are in an age of Natural love, so we're all incarnated into Natural love. And were our parents to fully Heal themselves, becoming divine and have children, then still those children's soul would be of Natural love, although of perfected Natural love because of the parents perfection. And at some point those children would have to partake of the Divine Love, and become divine.

What happens if the Divine Love is withdrawn? Then the souls incarnating would be of Natural love reflecting the levels of truth or untruth of their parents.

And what happens if the Divine Love is available and the age is a divine age, meaning the whole of humanity would have completed its Healing, it would be in the ages of Light and Life, so the soul would incarnate reflecting divine perfection, that being of the levels of its divine parents. It would still have to partake of the Divine Love, thereby increasing its divinity, but as to its Natural love expression, that would all be within or under the umbrella of its divinity like how it is for the Celestial spirits. So it would be like the Celestial spirits being able to have children, the children being born straight into their Celestial spheres, however doing so on Earth in flesh. Because by then, when that happens for humanity, it means the Mansion Worlds are no more, and effectively the Celestial spheres are manifest on Earth. So people when they die simply fuse with their Indwelling spirit and translate directly into the first Celestial sphere, then move to whatever level of Celestial truth they might have attained on Earth.

- Some of this you can read about in The Urantia Book, such as the Indwelling Spirit and translation on advanced worlds of Light and Life, however most of it I've either worked out for myself or have been told by spirits. And I'm still growing in my understanding of it, so it is all 'subject to change'. However this is as I presently understand it. And should more understanding come to light, I will endeavour to add to this post. And if you have any questions about any of it, please ask as it's always good to go over it as it sheds more light on it all.

Read more: <http://dlsr.freeforums.net/thread/192/immortality-soul-personality#ixzz4zLflUUO9>

PRESENTLY PREPARING to HEAL

Saturday, 25 November 2017

James: More madness John for your private records, please don't sent it on to anyone. I don't want to get into the hype of people believing that something might happen one day, and I definitely don't want to get into talking numbers of people. However, for yours, my and Sam's amusement, and as it was going around in my mind to ask, so I did...

Did your day go well at the polling booth? Are you tired... so here's a light bit of reading to finish you off, and knowing you like numbers, being an ex-accountant and all that...

James: Hello there Nanna Beth, now I was thinking about things in the car today and I want to ask you how many people are you Celestials subtly helping to prepare to do their Healing? For surely there much be a lot of people under your wing?

Nanna Beth – 3rd Celestial Heaven: There's 1,500 (or there about) we're actively preparing to begin their Healing. There's 200 who have officially begun it, however they don't understand that yet. And there's 10 who are working on themselves doing their Healing having discovered your work. With Samantha being well and truly the most advanced.

And then there is another two hundred thousand (200,000) we're nurturing, as they will come across your work and embrace it in some capacity, some of which will move onto doing their Healing too, however will need more time to prepare themselves for that. That time being getting older and things changing in their lives.

And there's three million (3,000,000) who are being subtly prepared to receive the information on a mental level, and integrate it to some degree in their belief system.

And these numbers are not fixed, they are always changing, but that's how it currently stands according to one of our angelic helpers who is standing here showing me the fact sheet.

Personally I'm aware of all these happenings, and broadly the numbers involved, however my soulgroup doesn't have anything directly with the organisational soulgroups, Celestials who are overseeing this whole revelation and ensuring humanity receives it enough for the requirements of the next Spiritual Age.

James: And so when are these people going to start coming into my orbit?

Nanna Beth: They can't officially come until you've finished your Healing. There are a few who are still to come like how Samantha and John have come, however these people are able to come to you because of them helping you, they being part of what you need to advance your Healing and revelation, whereas with all these other people you will be helping them. They will still offer you much, however by then it will be more you helping them, helping them understand they are on the right track and generally providing your support, should it be required.

And you understand that they can't come until you've finished your revelation and it's able to be wholly presented for people to follow. Then it will all begin. Beth.

GRAHAM SUMS UP this WHOLE INSANELY CRAZY SCENARIO Sunday, 26 November 2017

Note from Graham Golding: Hey John

I had to express my feelings about SI (Solid Investment) and other shit (a technical term). I am not sure why I am sending it to you, and I trust you won't take any offence where I make reference to you or your close friends.

But I felt I had to purge a little and maybe it will help in some small way to break the psychic barrier.

The saga of SI is frustrating the hell out of me. It seems that we are just moments away from something significant happening so we can all get our payouts. But there is an incredulity to it all. At the outset I invested in an internet scheme too good to be true. The returns were extraordinary in comparison to anything the average Joe could possibly imagine. I got a few bucks back from regular drawdowns, but did not recover my funds.

I put money in fully understanding that I could lose the lot. And on that fateful day in the first week of July 2006, the site went down and there was no money for any of us.

So a team of people "with connections" have followed the journey for over 11 years and have seemingly found out who owned the investment scheme in the first place, who pilfered the proceeds, that the money has somehow played a significant role in the financing of the European bailout, that German courts were overseeing the laundering of US\$20T dollars through the corrupted payout program, that one bloke who manipulated all these activities died and has willed all control to Crystal, a person whom he never met nor had contact with.

Now, two unbelievably beautiful people, effectively spies and providing special high security agent services to the world's most wealthy, have been fucking around trying to deliver a box of goodies in a secure manner to Crystal so the funds can be realised, released and sent to the peons who invested in a dodgy internet investment scam. Everyday there is a malady which stops them from this seemingly simple task.

As I am brought closer into the inner sanctum with John, I discover more deeply than I previously expected, that most of the “solid information” has been sought from “remote viewing” and “spirit communications”.

Well, when you put it like that, why the fuck am I even considering the potential this might be real?

I have said to myself all these years, that while I feel it is extremely unlikely I will ever get a payout, until either John or Crystal say it is dead, there is still a chance. I have also wondered why, if the money is really in existence, someone would want to keep the fight against the SI mob going? The answer is obvious – greed. Therefore, why do we feel that lowly SI investor fuck knuckles would ever have a chance at rolling the power and greed that would be holding onto such an incomprehensible amount of money?

So I should just pack up my kit bag, go to work cleaning carpets and continue to build a business that will support me and fund a meagre retirement.

But there is a strange pull to remain engaged with the whole SI saga. And that is John. His whole PASCAS deal. More fanciful than SI itself. For 11 years John has been chosen as the one to “save the world”. I have witnessed his journey of discovery over these years. From his New Age spiritual thinking; his being a key reincarnate over many life times; my being in attendance while he experienced his vision unfold; observing from a distance, and with a loss of belief in him as he followed Jesus on Earth (AJ Miller); to now, James Moncrief, Nanna Beth, Kev and Kathaleen.

More reason why I should just pack my vacuum cleaner and go to work like real people do.

I never thought I would ever say this with serious purpose and belief. Heavenly Mother and Father, I long to know the truth of all the feelings this journey brings up in me.

There is a remarkable resonance of truth to all the information I have received from John and James these last few months. The Urantia Book, The Padgett Messages, and the Feeling Healing / Soul Healing initiative. I feel like I have never felt before, that there is a purpose to life, there is really an opportunity to know God, but I am still scared to fully commit.

I am waiting for the “physical proof” to land before I can trust, and the longer it lingers, the more I worry Crystal (and Joe) has been living an illusion to which I have been wrapped up in. But that is counteracted by the communications James is having with Nanna Beth, et al. In what James is writing and sharing, plus being supported by Sam, I also am fully committed to believing James and Marion, plus Sam are on the true path to God and creating Heaven on Earth.

I believe and feel deep within myself that Nanna Beth is truly of the Celestial Heavens and, as such, can only transmit truth to us. (Excepting what I feel is deception where Celestials have mimicked Jesus in communications with physical beings.)

So as I believe in James / Nanna Beth / Jesus and Mary and all the truth they have imparted, I must also fully believe in Crystal / Joe and Frick and Frackette. I also link the Great U-Turn in the same bundle of amazement.

How do I feel about that? Overwhelmed and scared. Not scared in a negative way, but what that really holds for my future, in responsibility. So what does overwhelmed really feel like? It is like I have

placed my life on hold waiting for the next thing to happen. I have placed my life on hold all my life. I have never really committed to anything.

Ah. So that is what I am feeling. A fear of committing to a cause for the first time ever. What will it feel like to be the ridicule of the average idiot who sees me off with the fairies? How will I be able to fend off the barb? Will I have to sever ties with all my current friends, associates? Will I have to move out of my comfort zone of living a life which is familiar, meaningless and joyless in the most part?

I long for the truth about me not ever being able to commit fully? To anything. From a religious perspective it is just falsity. I have always seen the flaws in the religious beliefs – or more their man-made rules. Mum and Dad were of different religions. We were to follow Dads religion of Catholicism as, when they got married, my mother had to vow submission to and to bring up children into the Catholic way of thinking. Well, she sure made us go to church as good little Micks. But Dad didn't go, and Mum couldn't enter the church, so what a crock of shit all that was. I have never discussed religion, spirituality or anything of such nature with either of my parents. It was all wishy washy garbage to keep someone happy. But I don't know who.

So I feel like I was sent up a garden path to follow some myth and magic, without guidance or support, for an unknown reason, without any end goal. And that is exactly how I have lived my life to date.

I must now ask the Heavenly Mother and Father for the truth about my feelings on the money. I have struggled with money all my life. I have never really gone short, always had good jobs, but have succumbed to the want of having things before I have the money. So I have been indebted to the system all my adult life.

In many respects, had SI landed 11 years ago, I would be as equally broke and in debt as I am now. So I feel fear of the arrival of the money in that I will still end up living a life of indebtedness, frugality, on the bones of my arse. What is the truth about my fear of money? How does that make me feel?

I feel insecure but more inferior to those who have money. I also feel that insecurity won't go away if I suddenly get a fist full of 50's. I won't feel as though I deserve it, or have earned it and so will still feel inferior to those who have money.

So what is the truth about my feelings of inferiority? How does that make me feel? Well I am a little lost on that at the moment, but it takes me back to my childhood. My mother, more so than my father, was very socially conscious. Brought up for most of her childhood by her widowed mother, they struggled financially as you might expect for a single employed woman in that era. However, her mother taught speech at one of the better all girls' schools. So mum was always trying to be at the socially elite end of town, but never had the money to "qualify".

Dad earned well and put us through private schools for secondary school, but we were never really flush with money. While in primary school I was made to feel by Mum that I was better than the state school kids because I lived in a nice house and was to go to private school later.

When I got to private school Mum would make me feel as though we were inferior because the real socialites in town were a cut above us as they had more money. I went through secondary school and all my life feeling second rate to those with more money and superior to those with seemingly less. As time goes on, the illusion of the link between money and social stature becomes an absolute crock. And I am confused by it all.

The truth is, money has no bearing on who a person is. And the biggest illusion of all is “social stature”. A controlling mechanism of the Rebellion.

James response to Graham

Monday, 27 November 2017

James: Graham, first of all I want to say how wonderful it is to read you working with and through your feelings. It's so good knowing you are on your way in your Healing. And all what you say is real and part of it all, so like you are doing, looking into and breaking down your relationship with money. It's fantastic all you are writing and so good to read! And I imagine there will be lots to it all, as that's how it's been for Marion and I, picking everything apart and going over and over it all, working it all through, and all from our bad feelings.

Secondly, I relate to all you say about the money, the status and never really having any, and how it now relates to your involvement with SI (Solid Investment).

It is as you say, an amazing thing about John. For me he's the only person who has come along out of the blue and willingly absorbed all I've written. That of itself is an incredible feat, I never thought it would happen, as much as I've hoped it would. He has not flinched at any part of it; he's an extraordinary man having grasped the higher spiritual stuff coupled with understanding all the money side of things; and I find him a true patriarchal figure; and although he's not actively doing his Healing like Sam, still he's been incredibly open and accepting about it all. And like you, he's led me along in the SI thing, getting caught up in it through Nanna Beth and the other spirits, all of which I've gone along with because I am curious about the whole money thing coming to fruition (and I would love it to happen), and how extraordinary and amazing it would be for John to suddenly get so much money, so just the fun of being involved with that; yet mostly because his questioning of the spirits has helped me round out my revelation and understanding about everything. He's also been crucial in giving me a huge injection of self-confidence, which has been severely lacking because of feeling so slaughtered through the years of my Healing. And he's also like something of a positive role model replacing the non-event my father was.

And like you, I find it incredible that he and Crystal are happy to work it all on the unseen, and possibly, the unreal levels. Particularly now with the supposed Couriers knocking on the door and their refusal to ask Doug if they are real. And I wonder: is that because they are too afraid of bursting the fantasy bubble they've built; or, is it, as John says, that they want to follow it through to the end through the unseen levels, that being the way it is to happen.

And I wonder about my role in it, wondering if Nanna Beth and the other spirits are stringing me along by saying it is real and going to happen; and if so, why is that, what am I to see, which I often long for the truth of.

I too am caught up on multiple promises of the future, and like you, am waiting for confirmation on real levels, even just real feelings within myself to see if what I've been told by the spirits years ago is right and true and going to come to fruition. And John fits perfectly into part of all that. So in one way he's my first confirmation sign, yet then in other ways, he's blown out what might turn out to be my fantasy future, even more.

And because you are being pulled into the orbit of John, like myself, then I can relate to your dilemma as to keeping on going or ditching it all. I am the same, I have one foot in each camp: that it will fizzle out and nothing will happen John's way; or it will unfold like some magical whirlwind tour. And as my

Healing progresses, I find my feet becoming more firmly planted 50/50, so I am too confused, as I thought I'd have started to see more resolution one way or the other by now. However everything I've thought about how my Healing would go has gone in the opposite direction – so what would I know!

And I guess, you won't pull out, like all of us, you're in it until matters are either taken out of our hands, such as John dies and that's the end of that; or he and Crystal stop trying to make it happen for some reason; or it does happen – so we wait and see. And in the meantime, it provides me with masses of feelings to express and seek the truth of, just as it's providing you with them. And as that's what it's really all about, so it being irrelevant as to the outcome materially.

From my view of things, I know John is thrilled having you involved, and more so every day, as you accept more of my work and all he wants to do with Pascas. He's kept a lonely vigil, and now to have you two Grahams (Graham and Graeme), and a few other people who are seriously considering Pascas and my stuff, I think he's feeling like finally he doesn't have to keep going it alone. And that's greatly comforting for him. And especially as you've got a spiritual history you share together.

And if what Nanna Beth says, and there are elements to all of this that are as yet un-revealed to us, and she is on the level, then I can't see the drama going on for too much longer. I would imagine, however I'll probably be wrong about this too, that within the next year something must give, because for one thing, everyone is getting on in age. And if anything is to happen with the spiritual stuff along the lines of what John would like to do, then it's going to be us oldies who are going to do it. Because, you, like John, have a good understanding of all that's out there and what works and what is bullshit. And that is what will be needed to keep the unfolding revelation on course. Should it start unfolding.

Please feel free to say whatever you like, and ask me anything Graham. I am glad you went ahead with sending me this email, I've loved all of it. And it is certainly no imposition on me, far from it, I see you in the light of how I see John, that if anything is going to happen regarding the revelation of truth, and it is to be organised through you and John, then possibly we'll be having a lot to do with each other. So it helps me understand where you're coming from, which happens through you sharing your feelings and thoughts with me.

James.

Such a nice response James. It has brought tears to my eyes.

About two weeks ago, I proclaimed out loud to you, "I commit myself to everything James needs from me in the next 30 years – and however many of the 970 years after that."

I know why I sent you that email. It came to me today and before I got your response.

I am so much more committed to becoming eternal than I was the day before. I am hooked.

Cheers

Graham

TAKING THINGS INTO YOUR OWN HANDS

Monday, 27 November 2017

Hi Nanna Beth, Kev and James

(note from John)

Crystal has embraced her own feelings, intuition and perceptions. She felt that she had to be self-reliant in this respect, and over the weekend embraced her feelings to the level they felt more like knowings – respectfully clear to her.

This need for self-reliance was enforced by Joe also succumbing to the virus / flue that Frick Brian Stuart and Frackette Anna have experienced.

You could say that Joe is down for the count. When he tries to 'tune' in, he falls asleep. We understand that he is about mid way through the virus episode, maybe entering the recovery phase.

Brian Stuart and Anna flew by commercial aircraft to Missouri to meet with her family on Thursday, Thanksgiving Day. From that family gathering, Brian understands that when the task in Minneapolis is completed, Anna is free to travel with him to wherever he wishes to take her.

This has strengthened his resolve and determination to complete the assignment.

He and Anna then flew to New York and they have re-positioned his aircraft close to or at Minneapolis. They are now both in Minneapolis, possibly since Friday and certainly since Saturday.

Why Brian Stuart is to be paid a significant bonus is that he is not only to ensure that the material is handed over confidentially and securely to Crystal, but he is to ensure that she can access the material and also use it safely. Thus, it is more than a straight delivery. He is to make sure that Crystal can access the documents and use them without getting hurt.

Is this so, and is this also why he will be available in later weeks and months to support Crystal?

His disposition, determination and resolve has strengthened to get this done.

His attitude is that this is his last job and he can take the girl with him. He has got a lot more out of this job than a simple fee!!!

As he is still recovering from the motor vehicle accident / bruising and also from the virus illness, he is presently focused upon his personal fitness, this he is earnestly addressing. Is this so?

Further, the German election and fallout there from is an ongoing saga that is destabilised by the Solid Investment Liens. Notification of the Liens, amounting to some US\$250 billion, was circulated to the opposition parties. The formation of a coalition government with Angela Merkel is being frustrated by the unanswered questions and lack of resolution of the issues surrounding the Liens. None of the parties are willing to join into a Government that has undisclosed commitments amounting to US\$250 Billion. Is this so?

On Friday, 1 December, it is intended to communicate with Dr Roman Poseck, with copy to Horst Kohler, that following the death of a certain party, material has come into our possession that will enable us to resolve the matters at hand. What we require is their assistance to enable us to meet up with our Administrator, that being Simon Church. Is this considered a viable approach?

As always, your comments and thoughts are most appreciated and we welcome your enlightenment and guidance.

cheers for now, John

Nanna Beth: We still anticipate the Couriers will meet the demands placed upon them. And it's good too that Crystal continues to do as she feels not getting too reliant on Joe. His cold is for her to break away a little, so as to keep it more in perspective, looking to herself, because this is how it should always be. It's a difficult challenge, whether to rely on one's feelings or to use ready access to the mind, just as what Joe offers her. However, both avenues are to be used, only with her feelings always being put first. Joe is more of a backup and confirmation, to be gone along with all so long as her feelings keep saying yes to that direction, but if she feels a change, to honour that, and Joe will move with her. She is the leader in it all, not Joe, which you understand, however it's easy to be seduced into allowing the mind to dictate the proceedings. Which is why it's always good to talk it all through, saying all the negative stuff when it comes up, thereby allowing one's feelings to remain the true focus.

Yes, the Germans are in disarray and it will only get worse, even though they'll patch it up on the surface. The EU is still on its way to complete failure, which is being seen by its reticence in allowing the British to leave. It's all going to come to a head and then things should start to get very interesting.

The liens are doing their bit to add to the pressure, however the real problem is the main players all vying to align and realign themselves with what they envision as being the collapse of the EU and what will happen to Germany, as in, who'll be in control, in the aftermath. And they figure they'll deal with the liens then, or that they might even get swept aside in the collapse, because then everything will be started again and in complete disarray with the world's financial systems reeling under the strain.

It's good for Crystal to keep applying pressure to them should she feel to, however we are still hopeful that the Couriers will come through and then you can deal with Europe with the necessary documentation.

James: I like how you're still saying it will happen Nanna Beth. You are either going to be proved right, and that would be incredible; or, it will be revealed that you're stringing us along for some reason. One of those two obvious outcomes – so, which is it!

Nanna Beth: I understand your concerns James, and so you must keep working to express them. There is nothing else for you to do. This I know you understand, but in many ways, we are immaterial in the order of things, you are looking to us, however it's really to your own feelings that you need to look. The mind and feelings again. And if we can assist you in this, then our job is done. As you understand yourself, it's not about the money as such, it's about all the business of what's happening right now, what you are all feeling, and what truth that helps you uncover about yourselves.

And as to how much we might be stringing you along, well that you'll just have to wait and see... and, as to whether we *are* stringing you along, that too you'll have to wait and see. I am afraid there is little else we can do at this point. It is moving more into your own hands, and in a way our job is done, however you'll come to understand more about that James over the next few months.

As you can sense, there are changes afoot, and on all levels, and as you are now moving toward the completion of your Healing, even though you think there is still a lot more for you to do; still, other things are going to happen that will influence the order of things all of which will help you understand more about what it's all been about and where it's all going.

All my love to you John, we are still right by your side, and we keep you in our hearts. We'll be speaking again soon, James. So for now I will go – Nanna Beth.

James: Thank you Nanna Beth.

TREADMILL FRUSTRATIONS of LIFE

Tuesday, 28 November 2017

James: Hi again Nanna Beth, is there anything you would like to add to what John has said. As you know, I've been expressing my frustrations with not only all this with John, but with so many elements of my life that all seem mad, and I long and long for the truth, yet little comes; and it goes on and on, it being how my whole life is, and will anything ever change?! There are little changes, little bits, even John coming into my life – that's a major change, and yet other things, bigger things, never seem to change. It's so bloody difficult and tiring. I'm so fed up with myself. It's nothing to do with John, I greatly admire and love him, and want to support him in all he's going through, but it's just my frustration with everything, with all my addictions that won't budge after so many years of working on myself. And I know, as Marion keeps saying, that I still need such things to help me find the truth God wants me to see, and that's true, because that is happening, however feeling like shit all the time, or even now feeling better for a while and then bad again, up and down, it's so hard. And then having to work out all the confusion about the spiritual stuff, and without any help other than from you spirits, and yet what for, what good does it do anyone? And yet I can't stop anymore than John can, we're on this treadmill looking at each other wondering what the fuck it is all about and when is something going to give or when is it all going to fall in a heap, with me at the bottom of it?

I'm sorry Nanna Beth and John for morking on about it, but I want to express my yuk, which I'm doing with Marion, but that too is difficult, only having one person – however at least I have her – but it would be great having lots of people to express all my shit too. Anyway, that's a new thought, I've never actually considered what it might be like having lots of friends I could express my yuk to and they express theirs to me. So there is progress, there is always this sort of progress, seeing these different elements about it, just nothing on the bigger level.

Yuk

Nanna Beth: It's all right James, and we know we spirits are not the same thing as having real people to speak and interact with, however it's all part of your problem, that you don't connect to the real world and with real people, you being so heavily sidelined by your parents and made to stay away. So all of this with John and the whole un-reality of his money thing, and that coupled to the unreality of the spiritual stuff, even of you and Marion alone and doing your Healing that no one else with you relates to, you having to go to work and pretend that you're just like everyone else, when you're nothing like them, when you can't even begin to connect and be like them, is so frustrating. And yet it's all part of what you need to keep the pressure on you to keep you bringing up your repressed feelings so you can keep understanding and seeing more truth of how you are, that which has been steadily coming to light. So the delay with the Couriers is just adding more pressure to you, making you dig deeper and forcing you to express all the things you are that are hidden inside you, things you've got no idea about, and which need to come to light, so as to end up making the whole thing work for you.

So all you can do is keep going, as you understand you are to do, moving along with John, writing what we want you to write, and expressing any bad feelings that come up. And there's nothing any of us can do concerning the money or the Couriers and all that is involved with them, because it all just has to work its way through now.

James: Yeah okay, it is all exactly how mum and dad were. I can't believe it, how something so removed, so airy fairy as this money thing, can give me the exact same feelings they gave me. All of that side of how it works for us is too incredible to even begin to contemplate, I can hardly hold the notion of it in my mind, to think how the Mother and Father have worked it all out, and it's beyond incredible. And that for all of us, all that's happening in our adult lives, is making us feel all that happened on the feelings level through our early lives, and that nothing really changes on the feelings level until we uncover the truth of such feelings. It's too incredible for words. And then this morning I finally got it, that rebellion, obviously, is the negative of positive. Positive is love, rebellion is no-love, so the negative of love. So as we're all inducted into the negative, all that is wrong and bad for us, all that is negative, once we've completed our Healing, we will all turn out to be good and positive. And that too is too hard to grasp, and yet it's been proven more and more in Marion's and my lives. So many of the bad ways we are, or what we've believed has been bad, when you work it all through, end up actually being good. Or, it's more like we've been expressing the negative side of them in our wrongness, and when that's all gone, then we express the positive side. So many of things we've hated about ourselves we've ended up loving. We are untrue, and when we're healed, we're true, so we go from the negative us to the positive of us, as it's all still us.

So we go through this whole amazing thing of being made to be wrong and untrue and false, and then we do this Healing thing, and end up being right and true, and yet it's all us. I can't describe exactly what I mean in words, so none of this is probably anything different from what I've written a million times before. But you start off fucked, go through this whole Healing thing, and then come out not fucked and true, and yet it's all so organic you wonder if anything has actually changed at all.

And imagine being told by Jesus that you can go through such and such amount of time, and when it's over it's like you're Born Again or Born Anew, really for fucks sake, what does that mean, you'd have to think the whole thing is mad! Why do you want to be born again, surely once is enough, and how can you be born anew anyway, what does that really mean; so meaning new, the old you has gone and now you're new. So how mad is that, we can't just be born and then grow up, not having to go through anything that makes you have to be born all over again – something that is just shy of being a traumatic experience of itself, feeling like that's what's happened to you when you've been through this almighty inner transformation from the negative yuk you to the positive good you, called 'Doing your Healing'.

Nanna Beth: It is as you say James, it is from your fucked up point of view, incredibly mad, and maddening. And then you come out of it, then you are Celestial, and you do feel like you're starting all over again, with none of your feelings being influenced or connected to your childhood feelings, it being as if you've had an entirely different and loving childhood, the positive one instead of the negative unloving one you got. It is a whole turning yourself inside out, and until you experience it yourself, you'd not even think it could be possible. And like you say: why do we need to do it, why not just make adjustments like the Divine Love movement people are trying to do, changing your adult self to fit in with your idea of what being Divine Love, perfect, true and Celestial would be like, when you have to go back and TRANSFORM the whole of yourself, from the negative into the positive. So transform is the appropriate word, because you can't do it yourself, it's your soul and God that does it, you simply wanting it to happen by submitting to your feelings looking for the truth of them.

Our Healing is fantastical, there is nothing that compares with it, to start off in the negative and wrong and not of love, to then become the complete opposite, and it's a wonder to behold, even more than the wonder of just growing up normally and with love and ascending the heavens. And it's why we're of such interest to the rest of Creation, the fact that rebellion can actually happen, that God allows such high Daughters and Sons to rebel, and then negatively affect the lower daughters and sons, and affect

them to such a severe extent, something that we're still all finding out. Rebellion like this is all but unheard of, and it means the whole negative might potentially be expressed in Creation, which makes the mind boggle, as to... does that mean there are going to be more rebellious planets than non rebellious ones... and if so, are many other souls to experience the horrors of feeling so unloved, uncared about, abandoned by their Loving Parents? And does Creation coming into full expression EVEN REQUIRE the full expression of the positive AND negative, so all the positive and negative aspects of love can be lived? Our rebellion is certainly giving the universal scholars something more to think about, something that expands all our minds when trying to conceive the enormity of it. And all you're worried about is John getting his money – LOL!

However, although I jest with you James, what you are feeling in your frustration over the money or anything else is a feeling, a very real feeling, and a feeling is a very real part of Creation, more real than a fleeting thought, because it contains the substance of truth, and truth is the foundation of life. So it's all as important as everything else – every feeling and everyone's feelings, because in your feeling-moment is contained the whole of Creation, every moment that Creation will ever be, it's all there, in the smallest most personal feeling to the largest grandest concept of it all.

So we are waiting for feelings to develop, yours, ours, John's and Crystal's, the Couriers and everyone else involved. It's the mechanism of Creation ticking over, moving inexorably forward, and we're all caught up in it, we're all on the treadmill of life, and we can't get off, so we can only see what feelings come up.

Things are soon to break, you'll see, and right across the board, only I can't be more specific than that. Love Nanna Beth.

REBELLION and DEFAULT ENDING

Thursday, 30 November 2017

James: Good morning Nanna Beth, having just given up wanting to think about the conspiracy business ever again, because I find it too dementing, then I read another article that explains it even more and I'm away again into my mind trying to work it out again. Anyway, this article was about the hidden controllers, as you call them, they being based in Europe and England and including, on certain levels, members of certain royal families, and that they have this need to perform sacrifices following the Tarot. For example, with Princess Diana being the sacrificial Queen of Cups. So I want you to please tell me, is there any truth to this, is it all part of their wacky Satan worshipping thing?

Nanna Beth – 3rd Celestial Heaven: It is James. They follow such cults, which are an elaborate concoction of mainstream religions and Satanism, and a lot of other 'witch-doctory' stuff they've made up for themselves over the years, all with the help of the mind spirits, and before they were removed, the Caligastias and Daligastias (C & D were arrested and imprisoned in the early 1990s). They do firmly believe they are the Chosen Ones, the true rulers of humanity, they being the emissaries of these Evil Ones (universal personalities, they don't really understand they are spirits as such) on Earth. And so part of the ritual sacrifice allows them to maintain their inner connections with such higher controlling



"Chosen by God,' eh?
— What's the catch?"

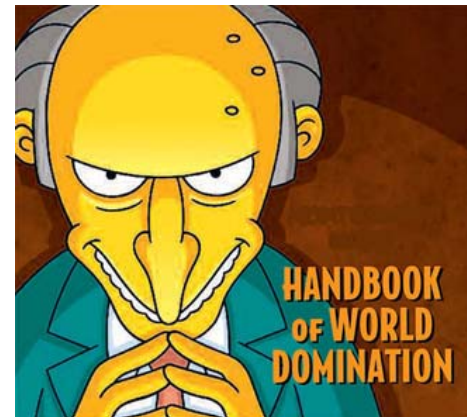
spirits, all so in the end, when it all comes to fruition, their Great Master, who amounts to Satan himself, will materialise, take over, appoint them officially in charge of the world, grant them immortality, and then leave them to it. So they run Earth, He runs his unseen worlds, and everyone is happy.

And they don't worry about death, because they've been told, that when the Great Day arrives, He will return with all who've died, all the other main hidden controllers, those in the real know, and not all the also-rans like the Bushs, Clintons and Obamas, etc. they've used, but those with the real blood lines, who'll take up their respective places and live in paradise on Earth.

And they are working to bring it all to its final conclusion now, because strange things have been taking place which they can't put their finger on – 'atmospheric disturbances' on the psychic levels. And even though these 'confusions' are beginning to cause them problems, they rationalise that these are good signs because they are heralding the beginning of the end, that something major is taking place (which it has, by us Celestials stepping in), all pointing more toward their End Time Messiah making His long-awaited appearance.

James: Why do they believe they need the sacrifices – what does that do for them?

Nanna Beth: It appeases their god, like what the ancients believed, that it helps show they have the power, they can do whatever they like with impunity, they can take the lives of others and nothing bad happens to them; and even better than that, all these good things happen, they keep making more money, gain more control, have less people able to go against them. Not showing such power by making such ritualised sacrifices might mean they lose their control and it turns everything against them.



And ritualising it makes it be all the more important, like undertaking religious ceremony and practice, all in the mistaken belief that it keeps the whole thing sacred, legitimising it in a way, even making it legal to their warped minds.

They love the whole secretive thing James, that's what gives them the thrill and desire to keep going with it. They are 'The Club', the Elite, they are the Chosen Ones, and they secretly do whatever they like with everyone lesser than them. So they work out all these ways of using and all but enslaving the people to do whatever they want. It's the ultimate power in the wrongness. And because you've never had a taste of it, you find it hard to relate to. Imagine being your mother, the most powerful person in your early life, and having so much power that it makes you overwhelmingly happy. So unlike being always unhappy and discontent like your mother, she is the opposite, so happy. Yet not happy, gracious and benevolent, but happy that she's so controlling and always wanting more control, more power, an insatiable appetite for it, and also fearing someone is going to or is trying to take it from you, so always having to ensure your kingdom and wealth is safe.

James: You're right Beth, I can't imagine such power, my pathetic little bit is always heavily overshadowed by mum's, and she sanctions it, I don't have it in my own right.

Nanna Beth: Which is really the same for the hidden controllers. They learnt very early on, that if you're going to work with 'Satan' and the hidden Ones in spirit who really controlled the shots, fine, however, if you think you're able to transgress their laws and ways, forget it, you'll soon be terminated or inflicted with a terrible illness or everything in life suddenly goes against you. The Caligastias and

Daligastias (fallen Lanonandeks) had all the power until Jesus and Mary came, and even still quite a lot once they'd left, so they easily controlled those people on Earth who wanted to work for them.

Pre Jesus and Mary, they could do whatever they wanted and controlled humanity completely, so were able to engineer the removal of Jesus. Post Mary and Jesus, they weren't able to have such complete power, so other people could grow up wanting to be more true and good, even within the negative, and without such people being instantly dealt with by the Caligastias and Daligastias (C&D). So there developed competing factions, all of whom C&D then worked using all sides against each other, all of which caused some consternation amongst the hidden controllers. So as humanity has developed during these past two hundred years, in some ways the hidden controllers have greatly increased their power, and yet at the same time other competing forces have come up against them. And it was all meant to culminate in one big final battle and Armageddon, after which the real hidden controllers would reign supreme, however because of the removal of C&D, things aren't looking like they might turn out that way... or, they still might, but just not how they'd been told... or perhaps it's still too early days, as they too suffer what you do James, in not being told exactly when the End Times and all the rest is meant to happen, because no one knows. We know, we Celestials, but the mind spirits are kept in the dark, they are trying to work it out based on the 'signs', in life and in the stars, but that's not going to help much. Even C&D thought they knew, but without L&S (Lucifer and Satan, also fallen Lanonandeks who were imprisoned by Jesus during his public ministry) to back them up, they were starting to lose their way too. So you've got all that's in Revelation and so based on times when the Evil Ones were much more sure of how it was all going to work out, however things now are a bit more up in the air.

FOR 200,000 years ALL SCRIPTURES are the WORK of the REBELLIOUS LANONANDEKS:

The rebellious Lanonandeks from within our local universe are these soulmate pairs:



So they weren't meant to have Russia stepping up to the plate and defeating ISIS in Syria, that put a spanner in the works; and America didn't buy into it as they should have done by hammering Iran when it was meant to, that too caused major problems, and now things are getting desperate with Trump's lot starting to air the dirty laundry, which is only going to increase making every one wonder if indeed anyone with any political power is not just a dirty old man. Credibility is beginning to wane, Bitcoin is beginning to put the wind up the bankers, everyone is starting to scramble because things are happening too fast and seemingly without any direction. And worst of all, the bloody Russians seem to be the only ones on top of it all. If it weren't for them, the Chinese would have floundered, the Middle East would be in flames, there'd be no oil from there causing all sorts of problems.

So as we've told you, the inner pressures are mounting for the hidden controllers, they are having to dig deeper and start to assert their control more heavily, which then starts to show where and who they are, something they don't like at all. So the Internet is a blessing as much as a curse, should you keep it or

get rid of it, yet it's all gone too far and is spiralling out of control. With, as we've also told you, next year being the 'Year for Signs' that things are not going as planned for them.

James: Again it struck me that the hidden controllers are hardly going to allow a couple of gnats to have their way, let alone pay out a vast amount of cash to them. Irrespective of the guarantee, because who is going to make them pay, they controlling everything!

Nanna Beth: And it's true what you say James, it does seem like a lost cause, and why even bother, however as you also understand, there is more to it than that. The power of the hidden controllers has already peaked (although they don't as yet fully comprehend that), it is on the wane now, and they will never be able to regain that which they are losing. And so it's a long fall down from their lofty peaks, and so not as far for the gnats to climb up.

James: Good one Beth, I see what you're saying. You've got it all sorted, haven't you, I can't find any holes in your argument, you have every one of my manoeuvres covered, I'm one of those gnats with you lot being the real hidden controllers.

Nanna Beth: Now you're getting the idea James.

James: I always feel like I'm having to work everything out from down in the depths of my hole, whilst you are all up there happy in the light.

Nanna Beth: It's true. That is how it is for you James. We're all pleasantly in the drivers seat, you're being dragged along somewhere behind without a clue about what's happening – good fun isn't?

James: I suppose it's your pay off or compensation for having done the hard work of Healing yourselves. Your 'reward'.

Nanna Beth: You could say it's something like that, yes. I'll speak to you soon – Nanna Beth.

Later...

James: If the cataclysmic end times repeat, wiping out the bulk of humanity and changing everything so much that humanity has to start all over again, scratching around in the dirt and building itself up for yet another crash, then how did L&S & C&D (Lucifer and Satan soulmate pairs and Caligastia and Daligastia soulmate pairs) see and deal with those cyclic changes? You invest everything in humanity, only to see all you've done wiped, then to start out all over again?

Nanna Beth: It was just how it is James, so they worked within such imposed limitations. They took a very long term view, taking into account such upheavals. They were looking for long time obedience to them, they wanted humanity to be their slaves, so that at some far off future time when they'd won the Rebellion, they'd have a ready-made army of workers and slaves to help them run the universe. So within that army, they needed their officers, so those people were selected to gain power and control over the masses – the hidden controllers of every Earth-age. And as you understand, prior to a Paradise Bestowal pair coming to Earth, everyone who died remained confined to the Mansion Worlds when they awoke at the end of each epoch. And there they continued to be schooled by the Evil Ones for the eventful day when the Lucifers could make inroads deeper into controlling and eventually taking over Nebadon.

James: So they really believed they could do that?

Nanna Beth: And the worlds under their control were where they enlisted the troops, and whether the ‘troops’ wanted it or not. The Lucifers (soulmate pair) were going to become the new Mary and Jesus.

James: But what about having to deal with the Avonal pairs, even if they could somehow usurp Mary and Jesus?

Nanna Beth: They believed that because of their rebellion, and because of what the Rebellion was, that such pairs would cease to function in Nebadon, going back to Paradise, because there was no more need for them, as the Lucifers wouldn’t want them.

James: But surely the Lucifers had been schooled at knowing that the Avonals were the pairs who redeemed rebellious worlds?

Nanna Beth: Yes they knew, even though they’d never witnessed it happening, however they also knew that they couldn’t redeem such worlds until the Rebellion had been terminated by Mary and Jesus. So if Mary and Jesus were going to act, which they didn’t for a very long time, and with each passing day the Lucifers growing more confident that they never would; and so because of that, that they were winning, and that perhaps Mary and Jesus were even powerless to act to stop them. You see James, there was a lot of precedent in the positive side of things, as to how all these universal personalities act, however there wasn’t any precedent in the negative, when a rebellion happened. So the theory is one thing, however there is always the fact that the theory might not be sound, and it’s not until proven through life experience that it is. So because they’d been allowed to rebel at all, well, if you can do that, why not keep going, and you just don’t know where it might lead, you might end up taking over the universe, and you might even go further, and what about taking over God? And I know it might sound absurd to you, however there is no limit to such absurd thinking when you’ve gone off the rails rebelling in your mind – as you on Earth all know.

So anything was possible, however they got quite a shock when they found out suddenly it really was Mary and Jesus on Earth living amongst ordinary women and men. Because they then knew that the writing was on the wall, all their plans had to go in the bin, because they didn’t know what fate then awaited them. And as they couldn’t get rid of Mary and Jesus using supernatural means, all they could do was engineer their removal from Earth using their human accomplices, which they thought they’d succeeded in, only for L&S (Lucifer and Satan soulmate pairs) to suddenly find themselves under universal arrest and taken to the detention plane. Then C&D (Caligastia and Daligastia soulmate pairs) didn’t know what would happen to them, and as they weren’t told, so they carried on the best they could until suddenly their time came too (in the early 1990s).

James: C&D must have suspected an Avonal Pair arrival once Mary and Jesus had come?

Nanna Beth: Yes, but when... that was the question. And once they realised it wasn’t going to be any time soon, so they put in place their plans to take over the world for the day when they might show up. Sort of like, well if we can’t have it, then fuck you, we’ll make it as difficult as we can.

James: I still find it staggering that L&S thought they might be able to take over Nebadon – how would they do that Nanna Beth?

Nanna Beth: They were preparing to have their armies of spirits and fallen angels mobilised at some point being able to take them out of the Mansion Worlds and higher into the universal spheres, that being if they could figure a way to get them out of their Mansion World confinement, which they

believed was only a matter of time. And in the meantime, if they couldn't pull that off on spiritual levels, then possibly they could help advance the humanities under their control to go out into the universe conquering other material worlds, thereby bringing them into the Rebellion, so working at controlling Nebadon from the material level up – the bottom up, so to speak. Which in some ways makes more sense, so they would be able to control all the newly incarnating souls turning them to their ways. They didn't fully appreciate that the rebellious humanities were quarantined and so unable to move out negatively affecting other worlds, and they thought they'd overcome such limitations eventually. And if they could eventually take over all the material worlds of Nebadon, then those spirits would one day move up higher taking over all of spiritual Nebadon. Time was not a limitation, and the more time the better, as what else were they going to do other than fight for their cause? Their cause being to make themselves the Rulers of All.

They did understand to a certain degree, so I'm told, that it was really the mind verses feelings way of life. They delighted in their minds, it was in them they found their power, and found they could easily control lesser minds. And so they set about influencing the lesser underdeveloped minds of the lower worlds, whilst the higher universal more feeling based spirits, including the Avonals and Mary and Jesus, didn't seem to interfere.

And it was always possible they might have come to their senses and said they didn't want to Rebel anymore and take whatever punishment awaited them, which I think was merciful of Mary and Jesus to give them such time to reconsider. However when it became too much and obvious they weren't going to, and reasons of the Mother and Father, so it was brought to an end. And we think it happened so soon, as potentially the Rebellion could have gone on much longer and even expanded, because it was causing too much change, it was too much to deal with all at once, and had it gone on longer, it would have caused even greater changes, and the rest of Nebadon, and perhaps even Creation, wasn't ready to be subjected to that level of change. The Rebellion was really just a little hiccup in the ways of love. And we wonder if it's the first hiccup of a long period of indigestion awaiting the next levels of Creation. So something we can all get a taste off, yet something not too bad. Which is not much comfort for you James when you feel still caught up in your unloving wrongness.

James: So humanity's push to leave the world and go off exploring other planets is all really part of the L&S plan?

Nanna Beth: Yes. Everything that Earth is, is part of their plan, because it's all adhering to the mind ways of life – mind control. Only the difficulty was, that the age between each cyclic upheaval had its own unique ways and power of doing things (each pole shift results with different frequencies for Earth). So humanity wasn't evolving or growing or developing its mind in a lineal progression, and one in which L&S (Lucifer and Satan soulmate pairs) could dominate and dictate spiritual (which was really mental) direction. Other civilisations were able to harness magnetics to overcome gravity, and were able to leave the world and move about in space, then that all came to an end with a cataclysmic change, and when the next age began, those same laws that enable the magnetics to be used had been lost and couldn't be acted upon, so new ways of leaving the planet had to be developed. But then as in this age, it gradually became apparent that it was going to take a very long time to get anywhere near leaving the world, if indeed it could actually happen, because humanity became more bogged down in petty squabbling and personality expression problems, and didn't or couldn't expand the mind to such a degree as to give rise to the needed technologies that would have allowed reasonable space flight. And look at you now, you can hardly get a rocket up into space, and you think you're all so advanced, and yet the end of this Earth-age is nearly upon you. So then you'll have to start all over again. So it's not looking good for any of C&D (Caligastia and Daligastia soulmate pairs) plans, not that they care anymore.

James: So the Mother and Father engineered it that the L&S' plans would fail, because the age would change through these upheavals?

Nanna Beth: Yes, because the Mother and Father are not about whether or not L&S win, that's L&S' own delusion; the Mother and Father are about people experiencing what it's like growing up being subjected to rebellion and no-love. They are about relationships in the negative and positive, without love and with love. And They are not about Mary and Jesus losing control of Nebadon, because that was not part of Their plan. And you know Who's plan is going to be lived in the end.



James: So on a positive note, all the alternative technologies are in fact more a step in the right direction for the next age, not the Spiritual Age, although that is at the beginning of the next upheaval age?

Nanna Beth: They are, provided the means to run such technologies remain, as in the laws governing them. The laws might change, and so new technologies would have to be developed as humanity evolves along new lines of mental and feeling growth. However it might be that humanity now evolves in Truth through doing its Healing, and doesn't require such advanced mental technologies, preferring to live at-one with nature through its feelings, delighting in living in multi-family groups all based on helping people do their Healing, perfecting their relationships, being truly loving, and raising children as rebellion free as their truth allows.

You don't know James, we do, we've been schooled on it, however that too we can't tell you. However what you can know, is both the next ages, as in Spiritual Age and Earth age, will be conducive to allowing people to do their Healing, because without L&S & C&D (Lucifer, Satan, Caligastia, Daligastia soulmate pairs), there is no Rebellion anymore. And as humanity isn't capable of taking it on themselves and evolving it, you need higher spirit input for that, and despite what the mind Mansion Worlds' spirits might think they are capable of, all of which is irrelevant now anyway, because we Celestials have taken over. And that does mean the end of it, and the beginning of the new. And this is being seen in your small way through Samantha, Graham, John and others, yourself and Marion, you all saying no to it in your different ways, and proving to yourselves, again in your different ways, that you can do something about it. And no one previously, no one for the past two hundred thousand years, has been able to do something personally about it. Many have wanted to and tried, but haven't known what it was really all about. They've not understood or appreciated the Rebellion and Default for its spiritual strength, or on the personal level, how controlling it is and how controlled you all are, and have not understood it's all feeling denial by the mind, and have not understood how to look to their feelings to set themselves free.



So in your very small ways, you are showing that something drastic has changed for humanity. And it has. And those small ways will steadily grow, as the constraints governing and holding the Rebellion and Default in place loosen.

James: So if C&D (Caligastia and Daligastia soulmates) hadn't gone, none of this would be happening?

Nanna Beth: That's right. They'd still be firmly in place, people would have the UB (The Urantia Book) and the PM (Padgett Message) to add to their rebelliousness, and so on it would go with C&D working them into their nefarious plans. And humanity had Jesus return through the PM, and C&D saw

that once again Mary and Jesus didn't do anything. So they might have thought something like: I mean to say, saying you can long for the Divine Love, which when one does, doesn't do anything for anyone, there's no obvious inner transformation going on, so nothing to worry about there, move along; or hey, why not include longing for the Divine Love in the next controlling global religion we make up for the next Earth-age, when Christianity has run its course and been thrown in the bin.

So on it would have gone, and we Celestials would have been powerless to do anything, waiting for the day when someone starts doing their Healing and does it enough to allow us to start to have something of a say. And as that can only be an Avonal Pair, because humanity being bound up in its rebelliousness isn't able to ascend beyond it, as so many people have shown down through the ages. Alice Miller came so close, yet didn't have the spiritual understanding or inclination, so we couldn't reach out to her there; and as no one picked up on what she brought to light, moving with it and adding the spiritual side, so we've had to wait and prepare, and you know the rest.

James: So the fact that Divine Love Spirituality sits out on the Internet, and even if nothing happens anymore than it already has, that is enough?

Nanna Beth: Yes, because someone has done it – is living it, and from that others will come. So even if you died and nothing else happened with it James, it's part of the consciousness of humanity, it's there to be utilised by the likes of us Celestial spirits and people's Indwelling Spirits. So at some stage, someone would come along, and even if they didn't directly have access to your work, and even though they might not embrace or understand it all as much as you have, still they'd be able to introduce one of the facets of it, and from there should humanity be meant to evolve that way, so it would happen. And it would happen, because as I said, there is no longer C&D to stop it from happening.

And this is why we keep stressing the Rebellion and Default are over, both from a technical point of view and personally, because a few people have embraced the truth of the Healing. These people want to Heal themselves of their wrongness, and even if it's just knowing it intellectually, they still want to do it, and that's enough, that's the Rebellion and Default broken right there and then.

James: So I can die and go home, wherever that might be? I don't have to do it anymore?

Nanna Beth: That's not for me to say James. Not for me to tell you. And it makes more sense that even though the Rebellion and Default are broken, still there is more that needs to be revealed about it, which will happen right the way up until you and Marion finish your Healing. Then you might be allowed to go... or you might have to do other work. You might even want to stay!

James: At least I feel now that I'm getting somewhere in seeing the truth of my fucked self-expression and inability to have relationships. I feel that I've finished with the higher spiritual truths for the time being, despite writing about this now with you, and truth is coming to me about why my relationships don't work. And I feel very good about that, as horrible as it is seeing all the bad stuff about myself. Now when things between Marion and I happen, she pulls me up and I work through it seeing what's wrong myself. And that's new for me on these deep personal levels. I've never been able to work back into it myself, she's always pointed it all out, but now I'm seeing it myself – finally!

I'm getting too hot and sweaty, so I'll say goodbye Nanna Beth and speak to you soon – thank you again.

Nanna Beth: Until next time James – speak to you then. Nanna Beth.

DELAYS in WEEKLY INCREMENTS

Saturday, 2 December 2017

Helen;

After an illness delayed a week, the holiday delayed a week, and a change of venue delayed this week, there is now a firm reservation for Monday afternoon? Have we cracked the barrier? If so, how?

Crystal

Helen: Yes Crystal, we're nearly there, not long now. Then you'll be able to let your breath out. Things are pushing ahead, we're working them from our side, and more so every day now. Many of the soulgroups involved in this are getting a feel for what it is they are to do and how they are to do it, similar to our Courier friends. So the barriers are giving way on multiple fronts.

ISOLATED INDIGENOUS PEOPLES & TEACHER PAIRS

Saturday, 2 December 2017

John: Hi Nanna Beth and Company,

Your outline of the Rebellion and Default with James was stunning in the clarity and detail.

The comments addressed the 'hidden controllers' and their manipulation of the sheeple on Earth.

What Graham and I have been considering is how the Rebellion and Default presently impacts upon the indigenous people of, say, Australia, Papua New Guinea, the Amazon and Central Africa. These people have had little contact with the ways and commerce of Europe, etc., however, they are generally very spiritually connected. You could say that the traditional people of Papua New Guinea and Australia are strongly influenced by natural love spirit personalities from the 1st, 2nd and 4th Mansion World spheres.

In what way has this enabled the Rebellion and Default to be integrated into their cultures and how are we to approach them with the understandings that have just been given to us for their consideration?

These traditional people are significantly different to those with European ways of living.

Nanna Beth – 3rd Celestial Heaven: The indigenous people are just as highly entrenched in their religious and spiritual attitudes as are the West – the whole world is the same, all being under the sway of the mind Mansion Worlds, and all just reflecting differing levels of those worlds. So how one might approach and deal with them will be the same.

You will have to wait until things get going John, then you'll be moved in certain directions as required. So until then, you don't have to concern yourself with such things, you've thought enough about it all, the basic structures are available to be put in place, and really the less you try and work it out in advance the better it will be. You don't want to get yourself fixed in a certain way or mental understanding ahead of time, because you know what that will lead to.

So there's no point in our speculating or telling you about such things, for as we've said, they are for you to work out when things start happening along those lines.

If you want something to do, read the paper in TUB (The Urantia Book) about the other world and how the leading nation goes about educating people, and some of the pitfalls it's overcome and how things can be done. However, that's not to say you should do as it has, but just to bear in mind some of the key points about how it works with the people.

John: When Jesus and Mary lived on Earth, what was their age difference please, and was Jesus older than Mary? We basically understand the circumstances when Jesus became at-one with our Heavenly Parents when he was age 33, but we do not have any comprehension of Mary's circumstances when she became at-one with our Heavenly Parents when age 35.

Nanna Beth: Jesus was about four and three quarters years older than Mary – she was a Taurus (April 20-May 20), he a Leo (July 23-August 22).

(so consider 7 years later)

John: Are there any Teacher Pairs presently living on Earth?

Nanna Beth: Teacher Pairs don't incarnate, they will do all their Teaching from spirit, and all ONLY to people doing their Healing and who manage to heal themselves. We will educate or prepare to be educated, everyone else. The Teacher Pairs will work very personally with a few specific individuals during the course of the next Age. There will be possibly about a hundred to a thousand people under their care at any one time, with these people being instructed in their various fields of endeavour heavily along the lines of incorporating their interests with their relationships, so understanding about how to increase their awareness through their feelings as opposed to their minds. More will be said about them when they officially begin their work, which will be once the New Age begins.

MARY MAGDALENE, PSYCHIC BARRIER and other subjects Monday, 18 December 2017
Hello Nanna Beth and Company

And thank you and Kev for your contributions to my curriculum vitae / resume. They are 'stunning' comments and they must also be a world first pair of the 'highest' level character references.

To what age did Mary Magdalene live to in the First Century please?

I feel there is a great need for readers to start to appreciate the wonders and beauty of Mary M sojourn with us in the physical on Earth.

Somehow her essence and contribution to our journey needs to be conveyed and understood.

The balance of her leadership with Jesus needs to now stand out.

I am just looking to way to express this with clarity so that it can be grasped by all.

Somehow we will get this message done and bring it to life.

The Catholic Church is a travesty of corrupted beliefs and teachings, there is a great deal of damage to be undone. However, we must provide the foundation truths and that is what we are to do.

cheers and thank you

John

Nanna Beth – 3rd Celestial Heaven: Mary M died around the time of her forty-eighth birthday. I can't tell you exactly John because that's for her to tell those people in the future she said she would be speaking with about herself and her life on Earth. However I can tell you, that she didn't die from any

disease or anything bad happening. She had done all she needed to do, understanding the human condition being expressed by the Rebellion and Default in the flesh, and so it was time to go back to spirit and release her Spirit of Truth and set about with Jesus establishing the Divine Love Healing Mansion Worlds. So she died peacefully in her sleep. She knew it was going to happen, knew it was happening at the time, as her dream of her dying became real when she moved from Earth into the first Mansion World.

By you asking James this question John, is allowing me to tell both of you more things about our changing relationship with you. There has only been a very specific amount of information about Mary and Jesus allowed to be passed through to you, by them and ourselves, at this time, all in keeping with the limitations imposed on us all by the Rebellion and Default, as we've talked about. And so we're not able to pass that much more on to you concerning them. We're just about at saturation point for what's needed before the beginning of the next age. We can still speak to you about various things to do with your work, however we can't so much give you too much specific detail about Mary and Jesus, for example. And as it is, all they've been able to tell you, along with all we have, has in a way been squeezed through a tiny crack in the Rebellion and Default, exploiting loopholes you might say. The Rebellion and Default by not being perfect, allowed such cracks to remain unattended by the Evil Ones, and so that's what you're all working with, which is why things are so difficult, everything being squeezed into these narrow gaps. And all of those limitations are set to be removed when the next Age starts, however until that happens, so we'll not be so forthcoming with certain aspects of it all, because we've fulfilled our quota you might say. And we'll tell you when we have and can't go past such restrictions. I wanted to write this too for the record.

John: Further, I consider that our Courier dramas during this week were essential Courier Brian working up against his psychic barriers. Further, I feel that Courier Anna now has enough strength within herself to manage Brian to the level that he will reluctantly kowtail to her directives.

If this goes past Monday then one more day will do it – the fallout will be very unpleasant and will involve outside intervention.

Any comments please.

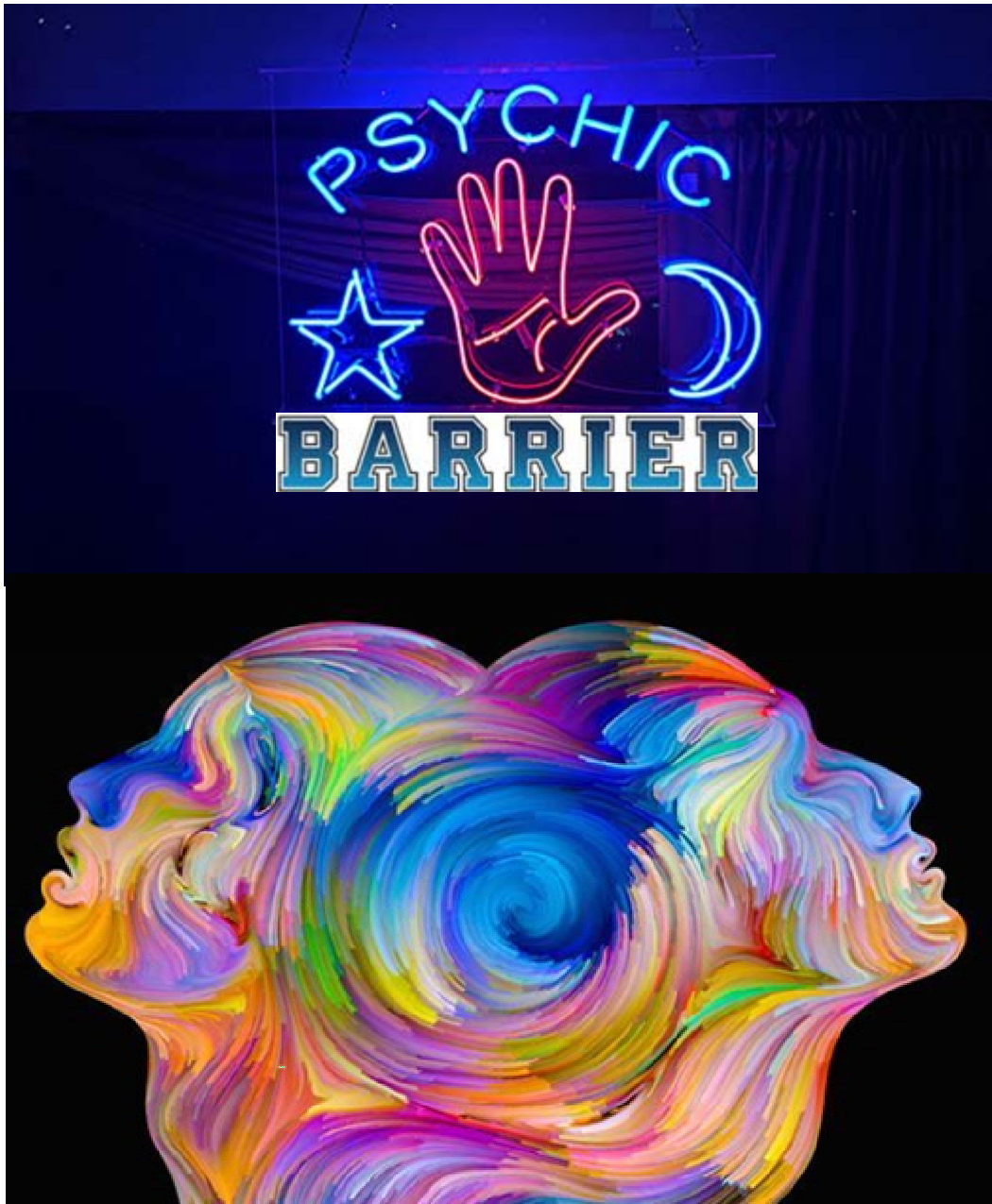
Nanna Beth: And you are correct in your assumptions concerning Courier Brian's own personal blocks being what's in play now. There is nothing further inhibiting any of you in the bigger picture sense so far as any such psychic barriers might be concerned. That's all done. Now it's sort of a no-man's land that you've to deal with, this time of seeming like nothing is happening, however it still is, just happening in different ways to what you've been used to. This James will testify to regarding his Healing, something he's been having to make adjustments with these last few days, and more so today. It's more of the Completion, the Ending of what could be called your preliminary work, or building the base and platform from which the new can come.

James is asking me about Trump and how is he going, and is there any truth in what he reads concerning him about to take on the Deep State once and for all. And there is, it's happening, he's taking them on far more from behind the scenes than that is being portrayed by the media, and America is in for a big surprise when he starts making 'disclosures' about the corruption that's been happening these past twenty years.

Things are getting warmed up for next year when the real work starts, the first concrete steps being taken by the world to dismantle the hidden controllers control. And as we've said, those taking them on

like Trump, want to re-establish their new control, however other events will see to it that they can't assert themselves becoming the replacement hidden controllers.

We're not going to say anything more about the Couriers, allowing things to unfold in their own way and time. And we're glad John you liked our comments about you. We'll speak to you soon – love Nanna Beth.



John: The psychic barrier is one rather incredible experience. The shifts that have been commented on by James, and for Marion, for Crystal and myself, not to mention the two Graham/emes – all of this week, have collectively been impressive.

James and Marion are literally experiencing a new way of life – one of bright enthusiasm to use my terms, though with moments of addressing deep issues of emotions. This is in stark contrast to the years gone by.

Both the Graham/emes are having major expansion of their own understandings and vitality.

What ever I experienced a few nights ago, I do not know, but it was very relieving – like a releasing of personal need to control and the handing over / surrender.

Nanna Beth: Everyone who takes on the Truth will come against their personal barriers, which are all reflective of the greater ones of the Rebellion and Default. So as you say, you are all experiencing in your different ways. However it's nothing more than what most of you have experienced in life at various times anyway, your lives being saturated with wrongness and so endless barriers.

You might even be interested to know, there are actually barriers preventing people and humanity as a whole moving deeper into the wrongness, just as there are barriers preventing people and humanity moving out of it. It's all very tightly controlled, the Evil Ones put in a vast amount of controls and on all levels, which, unless you are shown by those spirits who can see them, such as the Melchizedeks, you'd never be aware of them.

To think that humanity just blasted off into the Rebellion and Default being able to go wherever it liked, would be wrong. It's all been masterfully controlled, right through each cataclysmic Earth-age. So thinking you can increase or decrease your wrongness at your own leisure, is also a mistake. And once you're an adult, it takes a great amount of work to take yourself either deeper into it or to begin Healing it. Look at all the incredibly hard work those seeking Enlightenment have to do, or trying to be the perfect Christian, and it's the same for the mind spirits, it being very difficult to actually move up the mind Mansion Worlds increasing their wrongness, just as it is to move up the Divine Love healing Mansion Worlds.

So the cracks are appearing as the Divine Love healing Mansion Worlds start to 'descend' onto Earth – into the physical. For that's what is going to happen, the Divine Love healing Mansion Worlds, from the first introductory sectors on Mansion World one, to the truth of all the three main Healing worlds, being lived by people living them whilst on Earth. All to give rise ultimately to Celestials on Earth. That's what our goal is, to have people living on Earth who have fully Healed themselves.

John: And Crystal's clairvoyance capacities have grown to the point of a 'knowing' as against assumptions. Further, she has been able to subsequently physically confirm her perceptions. It is very encouraging for her. How have her clairvoyance attributes been adjusted?



Nanna Beth: It's natural for her John, and will increase with age and pressure – the need to know, which has been intensifying lately, and will continue to do so when she starts working with the Germans. The soulgroup working with her are very attuned to her and that will increase, so she'll easily be able to 'pick up', sense and even 'see' that which they want her to understand. And Crystal, give it all to God when it gets too much, give in and give up asking God to take over, to show you the way and what God wants you to do, know and feel.

John: Our male courier has now been told the room he chose is now being occupied by a maintenance crew. BUT, yes but, an alternative room he likes even better is now appropriately booked – time and all. We have a solid point of time and we have a solid place with the objective of making the delivery.

To me, this all brings together that this meagre crew are about as ready as we ever will be and that the CRACK in the barrier is now in place, and it is wedged open by the male courier's fear of upsetting his lady companion courier and nothing is now going to prevent any further disturbance of the now scheduled delivery. How do you feel about these points please?

Let the Great U-Turn begin!!!!!!!!!!!!

Time for a beach walk

Blessings John

Nanna Beth: Yes John, and so we'll await the outcome next week...

And Later... from John
Hi Nanna Beth and Helen

Well, Monday afternoon in Minneapolis time may well be lunch time for the Great U-Turn.

Courier Brian has attended the Library and has a confirmed booking for the conference room on a given floor that he is comfortable with.

Yes, his first choice has become unavailable as a maintenance crew have moved into it. The last defence of the psychic barrier.

The crack has appeared and now the way through it is locked in.

Courier Anna is holding the crack open and Courier Brian is well and truly under her control. A large bouquet of flowers have been presented to Courier Anna and now he is to further follow Crystal's prompting and take Anna for a walk around the lake. Crystal feels that she may even be accredited with playing cupid for the pair.

Courier Brian has presented himself at the main library for Minneapolis and now has a confirmed reservation on a specific conference room for Monday afternoon.

Further, Courier Anna has him bluffed – he has to perform and complete the task at hand and do it promptly.

cheers John

BREAKING BARRIERS



CRACKED

PSYCHIC BARRIER HOLDS

Wednesday, 6 December 2017

James: The Courier hurt himself and so that's the end of that – for the time being. So what's next, what's happening? Crystal is getting more serious with the Germans?

Nanna Beth – 3rd Celestial Heaven: We understand all your frustrations James, however there is nothing we can do about that. We are limited in all we can do, and so we're playing our part as much as everyone else. And I can't come more forward than I already have, as much as I might like to, for there's more at stake than whether the money comes or not, that being to do with each of you and what you are all going through, that being ONLY what's important, as you understand James.

Concerning the Germans, we support Crystal entirely, it won't do any harm to keep applying the pressure, they are even in more disarray than when we last said they were, every day it becoming yet more difficult for them to deal with all that's unfolding, and it might just be that with Crystal's added pressure they have to take it more seriously and even start to deal with it, just to stop the madness of it all.

The Germans, as is all Europe, are very heavily controlled by the hidden controllers, even more so than America's Deep State – as you read it being called. They are all over the place and demented with it, and so envious of Russia who at least still has a modicum of say in its own affairs. But not so the Germans, so Crystal's pressure is really for the hidden controllers, who up until now have been sitting on the money like a nest egg, not too fussed if it never gets dealt with, just accruing nicely. However as things are starting to show stress and fall apart for them, so they will have to consider possibly bringing that money into play, it might come in handy as it has been used before, so they might consider Crystal's demands in a more realistic light.

And I know I'm being vague about it, however it's still a bit early now to know just what is going to happen, or rather, how it's going to happen, so what avenue they might take with Crystal. The payouts to the 'little people' is really neither here nor there for them, their stake is more substantial, and they would get the unit holders' money back anyway through one way or another over time.

So all that is brewing, yet we're still hopeful that the Couriers will complete delivery thereby allowing Crystal to short-circuit the Germans and hidden controllers grip on it all, thereby putting the ball in her court, taking it out of theirs. Courier Brian and his partner are very real, and they don't understand what the difficulty is, a sort of hidden jinx put on them, and what is that all about, and is that going to have further adverse effects on them, and on their relationship, so should they ditch it all and just say they couldn't do it, 'forces beyond their control preventing them'; or should they keep at it?? They are working that out currently. However their controllers know they are having difficulties and are making other arrangements to get the job done. (Simon Church referred to a 'firm' that provided all kinds of discrete services, he referred to them as the 'Concierge'. The Concierge and the Controllers referred to here maybe one and the same, also being based in London.)

I can't say anymore than that, however it's another lead for you to follow Crystal. And I know it's excruciatingly painful, however it's all one of those things that with hindsight you'll see it was the best outcome for all involved. Which I know sounds like a platitude and cop out on my part, however I'm sorry as that's the best I can do at this stage.

The reasons why we are to keep following this path is because the stakes are very high indeed, far higher than we've been able to let on to you, and all on the highest of spiritual levels concerning humanity. However again, whilst being rather cryptic, it's not about the money coming, it's about the

way it's all happening, the expectations and disappointments, hopes, dreams and fantasy, the mind and all its wrongness, verses the truth of feelings.

And I'm also very sorry I wasn't allowed to warn you of the Saga's duration, but that is all part of it, and I'm afraid will continue to be for a little while longer. However that is not to say that you shouldn't act on what you feel, such as what you are now doing with the Germans Crystal, for each of those acts does in turn affect all the other acts, even if they might seem unrelated.

So as that is all I can say for now. I will end here and speak to you soon – love Nanna Beth.

A little while later after having made dinner...

James: Nanna Beth, is it very taxing on you conveying these messages to me? Tonight I could feel more how you were making more effort picking the words you wanted me to type, words from my meagre vocabulary. It's as if you are walking on knives, or trying to avoid walking on them?

Nanna Beth: We're earning our keep James, you're right about that. Each missive does require a lot of pre-planned thought, and we're grateful that mostly you give us time to compose them. Concerning the limitations of your mind or any difficulties we have with you, that is of no concern for us James, it's easy for us to convey to you what you write, however yes, it's the actual manoeuvring of words as we're working them through your mind that is the tough part for us. You're always so on the case, you work it as we're feeding the words to you, you're always mentally asking questions and monitoring what we convey, and often we have to change mid sentence because of something that transpires in your mind as you're typing. And that is what keeps us on our toes and is very difficult – yes.

I'll try to explain it more so you can gain more of a picture.

We're told, or we pretty much know from our experience with all of this, which we've been learning through the year since John asked you to link up with us, that for example what we wrote together tonight, is to get across x, y and z, a bit for each of the four of you to take from our 'message': Samantha, Crystal, John and yourself.

Okay, that's reasonably easy, so we begin. We have a lot of restrictions imposed on us all in keeping with where you are all at in your respective growth, and that's Healing or just mind growth or both. Still, we can work reasonably well within those restrictions.

But then we have to deal with your mind in real time, whilst we're conveying the message and you are typing. We've been monitoring your thoughts and feelings through the day, those you naturally have and those brought about by what John and Crystal might send you, and everything else besides that you are going through. So we start.

And as so often happens with you, no sooner are we into it, and you're sending us questions, you're working on what we're saying, you might even point out something we've not considered, or something you say or think or elude too even that you're not really aware of, triggers off something else that we have to deal with, and so suddenly we're all involved working to construct the message in keeping with what we originally wanted to say to you, then with all the changes we're suddenly having thrust upon us because of your mind and what you are feeling.

Some times you are less involved than other times, but like tonight when your will is fully engaged all but willing us to get on with it and come clean about it all, we're almost swayed by you yet we can't

overstep the line, so you test us, making us having to reach deeper within ourselves, which is why we often in some of our messages do a lot of correcting and going backwards and forwards over things. Your mind – you – are very demanding and it's very strong, and being empowered more so every day as you put all the spiritual stuff together; and everything we convey to you has to fit within your picture or else it very quickly brings up warning flags in you which has the effect of you feeling deflated and disinterested and like we're talking a lot of shit. So we have to avoid getting into that position with you, yet we can't go ahead of you, we can't let anything come to you that's outside where you're at, it really is on a 'need to know' basis, because you're working this all out blind. And we're not allowed to spoon-feed you, you've got to win the truth and information from us in a way, just as you have done from your own feelings and mind as you've progressed in your Healing.

And then sometimes you do catch us unaware, and then we're in a mad scramble in having to tell you something that fits your picture; and thankfully, if I say so myself, I can draw more readily upon Mary's Spirit of Truth that usually gets me out of the tricky situations concerning such concepts or subtitles that are always being relayed by you to us which aren't included in your writing, it being all that goes on in our relationship together, which again I work well with you in.

You find the likes of Helen being more difficult to flow with, and that's because she is very centred on her work, and is not trying to work in with your soulgrowth and Healing like I am. She is not part of your crew to help you along those lines, which is what we do being able to cover more diverse topics with you. **Helen is all business, she's running the whole show about the financial breaking down of the world, with Crystal and John being one part of that. She's got a lot on her plate – her, being her whole soulgroup and their supporting groups of which she's dealing with thousands, whereas my group is only dealing with currently ten other soulgroups specifically involved with you James. So Helen will only really come when it's most needed, however she does like to keep in touch with Crystal this way through you, even if it's only in a minor way. But Crystal's soulgroup of Celestials who are helping her are intimately tied into Helen's group.**

So there is far more going on between us in our interactions. You've not been aware enough within yourself to detect these subtle interactions because you've just put a lot of them down to your mind being unpredictable and ill-trained, which there has been some of that, but also you've not understood the impact you have on us, which is the same with all people who are heavily attuned to working with us higher level spirits. It's not all block-head stuff like so much of the mind spirit interaction is because they are not progressing in their soul development like you are all the time, so everything we say and do, and every slight interaction, has a major effect on you; you are not just taking dictation, it's a real interaction, only we're working it more on the psychic mind levels, and we have to take into account as we're doing it all, all those effects.

There's other elements too it which we can't write here, but we'll tell you sometime when you've done more of your Healing. And I'm only telling you all this now, which is again in response to your wanting to know, so you can start to think more along these lines in light of what I've said, which will help you understand your connection with us even more. It's always changing James, and will continue to do so as you continue to change. And it's all remarkable from my perspective, to be so intimately involved with someone like this on Earth, to have so much of my time focused on you, which is helping me see so much about myself, how my life was for me, a lot of what I went through and of how much I was ignorant and why I was. For as I've told you, although my Healing has finished, still the awareness of all I went through is growing in me, which is being helped so much by being involved with you this way being able to see all you, Marion, Samantha, and even John and the two Grahams (Graham and Graeme) and some other people doing their Healing whom you're not aware of. It's all fascinating for us to see you do it in flesh and for us to compare with how it was for us doing it in spirit. And apparently, so far

as our soulgrowth is concerned – what the Mother and Father want for myself and my group to experience, is understanding the differences between the Healing in the physical and in the spiritual – in spirit. There's a lot of it, which is invaluable, and we're to understand both extremes; and as for why we are, well we know we won't get the answer to that question for a very long time, so we just keep going.

James: Thank you for explaining all that Nanna Beth, that does help me understand some part of my communication with spirits that I've wondered about and asked about, yet have not received a satisfactory answer, for as you say, I wasn't ready to understand. And I can see how incredible it must be for you and your group being able to witness all of us so intimately and all we're going through and seeing how it compares to all you went through – yes, that would be quite a full understanding about the Healing you are gaining.

Nanna Beth: It is James, which is why we're more than happy to have our ascension to Paradise delayed in the sense of our moving up the Celestial heavens. There's too much that's so fascinating for us, now particularly as other people are starting to take up your work and think more seriously about doing their Healing.

Marion is ready for bed, so I will sign off. Speak to you soon James – goodbye, Nanna Beth.

WOOOWEE ONE SOUL – TWO PERSONALITIES

Friday, 8 December 2017

James: Hello Mary?

Mary Magdalene: Yes James, I'm here, I know you want to discuss some things with me, so please, go ahead.

James: Yes, thank you Mary. As you know, I was earlier speaking with Graeme, John having suggested Graeme call me, and he brought up some interesting points I'd like to ask you about. Firstly regarding the soul, as Graeme, and Marion after I spoke to her about what Graeme said, reminded me, the Padgett Messages says our soul separates into two halves for incarnation, and at some point, reunites again, the two soulmates coming back together and becoming one.

As I've evolved my understanding about the soul, the picture I've now got in my head is that it is the one soul, that expresses its two personalities in Creation, which each personality perceiving its soul, with the two soulmates presumably feeling or sensing the same soul that they are. And then I've not really understood about the getting back together part, what that actually means, which I think we've discussed before; as in: do the two personalities somehow merge to become one, reflecting the now united soul? Do the two personalities give up their individuality becoming something of them both, as the two soul halves unite? Can you please go over it again, and sort me out if I've got it wrong. Because if I have, then there's a lot of correcting I have to do.

Mary M: You've got nothing to worry about James, it all works in fine, which I'll explain to you. And it's just that you have evolved your concept and understanding of the soul and its relationship with its personalities in some way further than the Padgett Messages, which in part has been inspired by us spirits.

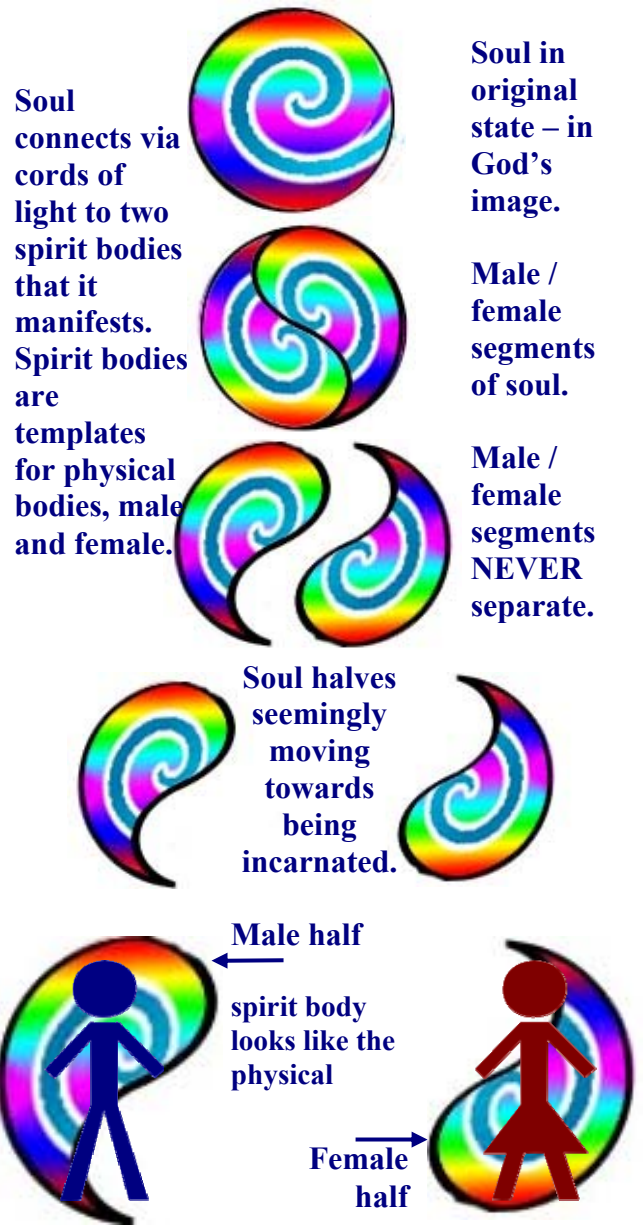
It is all the one soul, and it is said that it separates, because we want you to understand the notion of soulmates, that the soul is duplex in nature and not just one person, one soul. However the separation, which is what you suspect and understand it to be, is more like that which happens to the newly

fertilised egg of the woman, when the zygote first separates through mitosis becoming two separate daughter cells, yet still within the one same overall egg.

It's a crude image, however that's sort of what the soul does. It doesn't separate as into two distinct halves, each being its own whole soul and separated by space or time, it is all still one soul that has two distinct halves that function united as one and yet at the same time as two distinct and separate halves, with each half expressing its personality in Creation.

You've simply just said it's one soul expressing its two soulmate personalities, which is correct, not worrying about the soul separation part, because you just understand that's what's happening within the one soul itself, so as to express its two personalities. It's something you've assumed everyone would understand, not even what you'd call an oversight, you just moving on with your understanding about it.

So when it's said the soul separates, it is actually created that way, with its two halves separated, yet still together as one. Something like the picture of the yin and yang symbol (yet not what it stands for), and without the two halves actually physically separating. The soul doesn't split in two for example, the two halves separating apart being independent of each other, the single soul is always with its two halves, the two halves always in perfect unison with each other.



James: Okay, yes, that is the picture I have in my mind; so what about the getting back together part – what is that, or how does that happen?

Mary M: That happens at a certain point of soul development; which means, it has expressed its two personalities in Creation for an amount of time that has enabled it through its personalities to live a predetermined amount of life experience that gives rise to a predetermined level or amount of truth; so when the soul has evolved or grown in truth to a certain level, then the separation within itself of its two halves, ends, the two becoming wholly one. And yet at the same time, it keeps expressing its two personalities in Creation, the two personalities always forevermore maintaining their unique self-expression and not somehow uniting to become a sort of blended new personality. And this point of soul-union, as it's often referred to, is when the soul has reached the level of truth when its two personalities are to move beyond the Local Universe, and out into the greater Superuniverse. So it signifies the end of one's morontial spirit experience, that being what you would refer to as the end of one's ascension through the Celestial spheres, for those Celestial spheres technically are all Local Universal. And beyond them, out in the greater Superuniverse, there are no such planes, worlds or

spheres as such, there are still levels, however they are not as heavily defined, and have nothing to do with the soul's evolution of truth as they do through the Mansion Worlds and Local Universe Celestial spheres, such as through Nebadon.

Out in the greater Superuniverse, you are then a real spirit; which means, you are a united soul expressing its two unique personalities. You are really Two who are One. And being a 'true spirit' you are free to move about the Superuniverse wherever your continued ascension of truth takes you, all on your way to Paradise. So if you like, your Mansion World experience including that of the physical Earth, can be likened to your forming years, in which you become untrue and have to do your Healing to become true. Then as Celestials and right the way through Nebadon, mortal spirits from Earth are like adolescents, yet now true and perfect ones because of having completed their Healing. Then upon leaving Nebadon, it's like you are leaving home, that being the 'home' (Nebadon) of your 'spiritual parents' Jesus and myself, free as adults to roam the far flung regions of the greater Superuniverse on your way to Havona, the Central Universe, and then onward and inward to Paradise itself.

So the soul union signifies that you've really come of age, you are a full universal spirit citizen, with you and your soulmate setting out with your soulgroup (12 soulmate pairs) to live all sorts of different higher universal experiences, all that your soul will need so as to keep you both having experiences, so you can keep revealing the hidden truths contained within your soul to yourselves, this giving you the feeling that you are growing or evolving in truth.

Our relationship with our soul is a very intimate experience James, the most truly intimate you can have. Each personality of it, the two soulmate personalities, relate intimately to it, getting to know it, as you get to know yourselves. And after soul-union, then you both feel that you are getting to know the same soul, and not just your half as it were; which then in turn brings your personality relationship much closer, making it even more intimate as you feel so in sync with your partner, feeling so connected on the soul level, knowing that together as both of you fully express how you are, you are both contributing equally to the evolution of your soul – the revelation of your truth. So you don't feel separate at all, with the many Celestial spheres designed to steadily harmonise, bring about, prepare you for, that soul-union.

So to summarise: Your soul in its 'divided' state, incarnates its two soul-personalities in Creation. Each personality being uniquely bestowed on each 'half' by the Mother and Father, that happening at the 'separation' after the soul has been created by Them. So They create the soul, then it 'separates', then they bless each half with a unique personality.

Then when ready, as deemed by our Mother and Father, the two personalities expressing each 'half' start life in Creation, and in your cases, being born into anti-truth and an unloving condition, so one of complete soulmate rejection. So the two soulmates CANNOT under any circumstance, find each other – know about each others existence, have any positive union whatsoever, while you're of the Rebellion and Default and living untrue to yourselves. So anyone who claims with truth they are with their soulmate, is in error, for until you, at least begin your Healing, you can't know truly of each other. You could be in the same room, you might even oddly have a relationship together, yet you won't have any feeling or inkling about TRULY being soulmates, even if you say and believe with your mind that you feel you are. The truth will be withheld from you, because you are living in an anti-truth state, so you have to live against the truth, doing all you can to deny it.

As you progress through your Healing, then your chances start to increase that you will meet your soulmate, together with coming to know the truth that you really are true soulmates, and not just soulmate wishful thinking and believing made up by your mind, dreams and fantasies.

And by the time you are fully Healed, so of a Celestial level of truth and fused with your Indwelling Spirit that ensures your soul will forevermore express its fused personality, then you will be with your soulmate and know the truth that you are soulmates, yet still you will be ‘divided’ within your soul, you’ll not really be able to feel that you actually are of the same one soul, you’ll just feel increasingly that you are getting closer and closer to each other.

And then by the time you are ready to leave Nebadon (to qualify for leaving), you will have united the two ‘halves’, the full soul-union having taken place, and you’ll both feel you are now of the same one soul that is expressing its two full spirit personalities in Creation.

And within each of your two spirit personalities, you’ll have the connection between your personality and soul cemented by your soul and personality fusion with your Indwelling Spirit of God, this having taken place personally for each of you at the Celestial level when you finished your Healing. And now at the soul-union level as you leave Nebadon, so you will each still feel completely at-one with your Indwelling Spirit, thereby enabling each of the two personalities to have their own unique and separate relationship with the Mother and Father on the personality level, even as you feel on the united soul level that your relationship with the Mother and Father is as if you are one with Them. And soul-union is another incredible experience of love for you, one that binds you both together for eternal soulmate destiny – it’s an absolutely sublime and wonderful experience.

Think about all of that James, and should you want to know anything more or things still don’t add up, don’t hesitate to ask me.

James: Thank you Mary, I like the sound of that. It all makes sense.

AJ MILLER saying HE and MARY LUCK are the REINCARNATION of MARY M and JESUS

Friday, 8 December 2017

James: Now if you don’t mind, I’d like to ask you about the other thing Graeme brought up for me, and that’s about AJ (Miller), and AJ saying he and Mary Luck are the reincarnation of you and Jesus. And although we’ve been over it before, I was wondering why is it that they are claiming to be Mary and Jesus, and at this time, and in Australia; and according to Graeme, we having a lot that’s similar in what we’re saying. As Graeme said, it’s a bit like, well, who do you choose: Jesus and Mary up in north Australia, or Jesus and Mary still in Salvington speaking to me? So why the need to have such confusion? To make it just that bit harder for everyone? It’s not as if it’s not hard enough already.

Mary M: It’s necessary James, as part of the outworking of the Rebellion and Default. The Truth is to be presented to humanity at this time. And at the same time, there is to be also presented: the Untruth. And most people, wrongly, believe that this means there is the Truth and the Anti-Truth, so there is the true way, the Christian way; and the coming way of the Antichrist, the wrong way. However that’s not really what’s going on, that’s only something that is a microcosm of what is actually happening, and is confined to the ‘Christian Universe’, which as usual, is not where the real problem lies. It’s not where the real action is taking place.

The real heart of the matter is the Lucifers and Satans, Caligastias and Daligastias, all in their different and yet in the same way, usurped Jesus and I. They all said: We’re the ‘new’ Mary M and Jesus, as it were. We are your new spiritual parents, we’ve taken over from Mary M and Jesus who were deficient. Mary and Jesus were leading you astray, they were lying to you, that we’re making you have to toe the line and live the Will of God; when we, your truly loving parents (as Mary and Jesus didn’t really love you, they just said they did, unlike we do) are telling you that you can be your own god, just

do whatever you want to do, you've got free will – so use it! Which is as you understand James, the way of feelings verses the way of the mind controlling feelings. So the Lucifers became the false parents of humanity, taking over Jesus and my role, using the mind to dominate and thereby shutting down people's natural way to use their feelings to uncover the truth for themselves – the very truths Jesus and I are living.

So the Lucifers and the others said: Follow Us, we know the real way (which is the mind way) to the promised land, don't listen to Mary and Jesus and all that feeling rubbish stuff, that's all too hard, look to your mind, as it's much easier. And so humanity moved deeper and deeper into the truth-denying mind ways.

So, as far as the Truth is concerned, and the Truth being fully presented to humanity at this time, what is also required, is the equivalent anti-truth to equally be honoured. And so you have a pair of individuals who've come together, taking it upon themselves to say they are Mary and Jesus, and they know the way, so follow us, and we'll lead you to the promised land – to the Heavenly Mother and Father, to Paradise, and so on. So they represent the closest, truest and even the highest expression of the wrongness you can have, the most wrong so far as the truth is concerned by denying Jesus and I, that humanity can live. Far more insidious than something so obvious and with nothing to do with the Truth, as that of the supposed coming Antichrist for the Christians to deal with. The Christians are not about the truth, and so neither will be their Antichrist, however Mary Luck and AJ (Miller) are about the truth, or so they purport, and are helping people to understand that liberating one's repressed pain and childhood bad feelings, helps people set themselves free of their pain. Which sounds very admirable, and of a great help to those people wanting to look deeper into the truth of their pain and suffering.

So here is the greatest deception of them all, and the hardest for some people to reconcile. And so, who does one choose, as Graeme was saying, and how does one really know who is right and who to believe? And so that's where it comes back to how each individual deals with the truth for themselves. People can say: believe that one, and not that one; yet still, it's for each person to work out for themselves which way they are to go. And one's feelings are all you've got to go on, however they being so distorted by your controlling minds, so then what do you do? And that's for each person to come to terms with within themselves.

Jesus and I are not going to say: follow us and not AJ (Miller) and Mary Luck. That is not our place to do so. That would be our trying to interfere with the Rebellion and Default which we don't want to do. We want it to run its course, to its natural conclusion, knowing the Mother and Father have it well in hand, and are implementing steps to end it, now allowing humanity to have access to the truth of how to Heal themselves of it.

So Jesus came again through Mr James Padgett to re-present enough of the truth of Divine Love, so as to enable this last phase of the Rebellion and Default to play itself out – through those people in the Divine Love Movement, and more importantly, through AJ and Mary L.

So to answer another of your questions James, who is behind Mary Luck and AJ, for they are surely being led along, fed higher truths of a Celestial nature... so, are the Celestials behind them... but surely that can't be, surely it's the mind spirits at work again, only the mind spirits are still mind spirits because they don't understand the higher Celestials' truths... so what's going on? That being one of your thought patterns James.

And what is going on, is, and as hard as it might be to accept, the Celestials are helping AJ and Mary to move along in their denial of truth. They are supplying them with many higher truths and deeper

understanding and insight into the need for people to do their Healing, all but mirroring your work James, and yet also with some very different parts, the most notable, being Mary Luck and AJ claiming they are Jesus and myself, whereas you don't do that.

And that then brings us back to the crux of the matter, the Rebellion by the Lucifers against Jesus and I. And so you have Mary Luck and AJ rebelling against Jesus and myself, so you can see the connection.

James: I see what you mean Mary, so they are for all intents and purposes the Lucifers on Earth, being the closest to the truth, and yet not quite it, because they keep pretending to be you and Jesus. Why did they go that way, why not read The Urantia Book (TUB) and claim to be Avonals, then although they would have gone against the book, it would have been easier than pretending to be you and Jesus?

Mary M: Then it wouldn't have been the fulfilment of the Rebellion and Default. They, or some other couple, had to become the 'personification' as it were, of the Lucifers. AJ and Mary Luck are nowhere near being like the true Lucifers, they are ascending mortals just pretending to be Jesus and myself. They have no higher universal soul power and authority like the Lucifers do, and sadly, Mary Luck and AJ actually want to help people in their misguided ways, whereas the Lucifers didn't, they just wanted to control them for their own power and glory. And yes, by default, that too is actually what Mary L and AJ are doing, for their own power and glory, as it can't be any other way whilst pretending to be Jesus and myself.

And as to why they are Australians living up north, well James, there's a little more to it that's yet to be revealed. Suffice it to say, what a coincidence it would be were you and Marion to actually move up north yourselves, like you at least James, want to do. And being so close to AJ and Mary L, well, you can see the irony and sense of humour in that.

James: We may as well move in next door! Why not go the whole hog.

Mary M: Graeme said to you that AJ feels he's near the end of his healing, and when that happens, then something very profound is going to happen to humanity. And as you were thinking, that would mean he'd have to be empowered by his controlling spirits, which are the correct thoughts to have, because as he's not Jesus, he doesn't have any real soul power in that way. So, will the Celestials empower him... and is he even nearing the completion of his healing as he says he is... or is it all something else, just more delusion? And it's even more interesting that you feel you, James, are moving through the same levels soon to possibly complete your Healing. Wouldn't it be interesting if he and you finished your respective healing around the same time? Interesting times would you not say James?

James: If it were any more interesting Mary, I'd have to go to bed for the duration because my mind would have exploded with the tension and amazingness of it all. Could it be more complex, exciting and stressful? Who thought all this up Mary?

Mary M: I think you know the answer to that James. Still, the sticky point with AJ and Mary is: can Mary M and Jesus incarnate taking on the full yuk of Rebellion and Default? And that is the problem – because, as we've explained to you, we can't. Our souls are too perfect. Were Jesus and I to somehow manage to incarnate becoming ourselves fully of the evil, at the precise moment of our incarnation, our souls by power innate within them, would instantly perfect the evil, because we – our soul – can't become evil. The Creator Pair soul is incorruptible, it can't become imperfect, untrue, false, wrong, evil. It's not created to. So were we to impose our soul completely on humanity, such as by taking on all the wrongness, we'd instantly cause all your souls to be brought into the same perfect condition of

our soul. We'd not become evil; you'd all become Healed. Which of itself would be a miraculous feat to behold, however that would then instantly deny you all of doing your Healing.

James: I don't think many people would complain about that Mary.

Mary M: I daresay you're right James, however look at how much truth and experience you and Marion have got out of doing your Healing, all of which would be denied you were Jesus and I were to take that opportunity away from you.

James: It would certainly bring things to an abrupt halt, god, instantly everyone is Celestial and no more wrongness, that would be a spectacular change. Still, I understand what you're saying; and oh yes, my Healing has been such great fun, I wouldn't have wanted to miss one moment of it! So thank god you and Jesus didn't come taking on the wrongness!

Mary M: As I said James, we can't do it, it's what the Avonal pairs do. Jesus and myself can incarnate whilst maintaining our perfection, which we did, but that also means we're not going to reveal any truths concerning how to Heal the imperfection; because had we done that, then we'd be doing the same as if we incarnated fully into the wrongness, only it would be in slow motion. We'd not instantly cause all humanity to be Healed, had we revealed the truth of the Healing, however by providing the way for humanity to Heal itself, slowly by people being able to do their own Healing, all amounts to the same thing: our interfering with you. Whereas the Avonals can interfere in that way.

James: So what if AJ and Mary switched camps and said they were now Avonals, that would fit better... or what if other couples say they are Avonals, there could be lots of different Avonal pairs all standing up saying we're the ones, follow us, we'll show you how to Heal yourselves.

Mary M: True, that would add further complications, however it wouldn't complete the full outworking of the Rebellion and Default, and that's what's needed. You need to have at least one couple claiming to be Jesus and myself for the Rebellion and Default to be completed. Then you've worked it right through James, don't you see, then you've got the higher spirit couple, the Lucifers, saying they are taking over from Jesus and myself, so effectively saying we are now Mary M and Jesus, that being at the beginning of it all; and now at the end of it all, you've got humanity fully taking it on, as in a human couple claiming to be Mary M and Jesus, which also means you are in the real **End Times**.

James: So why has it taken so long for a human couple to come claiming to be you and Jesus, surely there must have been others through the two hundred thousand years of the Rebellion?

Mary M: There have been others, but they've not had access to all the truth that Mary Luck and AJ have. Mary L and AJ are really coming up on the back of you and Marion, James. They are taking from you, directly and indirectly – even without them knowing it at times, taking from all you are revealing. So in a way, you could even say you're like one of the Celestials helping them.

James: Yeah, well if they are using my work, they can, I've put it out there for anyone to use. And even if they are not openly doing it, but are getting it by osmosis or from the Celestials as you say, they are free to do that too.

Mary M: That's right, you're not about to say they can't, and neither are Jesus or myself.

James: So what's going to happen in the end Mary, surely it has to end somewhere?

Mary M: That's where you have to stay tuned to the next exciting adventure...

James: I don't think you should watch so much TV!

Mary M: We can't ruin it for you James. We'd be interfering, which as I said, we can't do. So you'll all work it through. The 'camp' of truth is being formed; in opposition to the 'camp' of untruth...

James: And what about all the Antichrist stuff?

Mary M: It will flare up, a conflagration, then die back, having no effect upon what's really happening – with what's really going down. That is a mere sideshow, it might take up a lot of space and create a lot of hot air, but as I said, there's no truth involved, so really it's just a mind distraction, mere entertainment shall we say, something for those not seeking truth to watch on their TVs.

The Christian abomination is to die out, along with all the truth-denying religions of the world, and mostly they'll do that by killing each other. And there is nothing that can be done about that, many people believe they need to 'die for their beliefs' and so they will be given the opportunity to do so. And they will move into their respective religions in their mind spirit lives, there to carry on their 'good works' until the time when their soul says it's time to start their Healing.

James: I'm still amazed that no one else has picked up on being Avonals... why hasn't that happened Mary?

Mary M: Because they are second rate, they are *only* Avonals. They are not the Great Ones, Jesus and myself. And why bother being Avonals when they are lesser than the Creator Pair, so can't do what Mary and Jesus can do, so would be ineffectual compared to them. Not that anyone has really thought this through James, but that's about what it amounts to unconsciously for such people reading The Urantia Book (TUB).

They don't understand the significance of the Avonals being the actual ones to reveal the truths to humanity so it can Heal itself, and that Jesus and I can't do that. However when people do understand this point, it's conceivable that being the Avonal pair might be more appealing, provided they can get past what TUB says about there not needing to be such a pair coming to Earth because of Jesus and my coming, which is not entirely correct, however was necessary to be put into the book to 'keep people off the scent'. Which is a cryptic message to your readers James, that which you understand, and which I will end with. You're getting tired from my light James. If you want me to clarify anything let me know. Otherwise, until next time you want to talk – all my love to you James; and to all the people who are involved with you who might read this, Mary M.

James: Thank you Mary, that was great.

Later, having thought it all over:

James: So Mary, my role I feel is to present both cases so people can decide for themselves. I know what I think and feel, and obviously I don't support AJ and Mary Luck, however at least I can present a little more of the truth that might help people decide for themselves. So, who do you follow: AJ and Mary Luck – Jesus and Mary on Earth; or, Mary and Jesus in spirit?

Mary M: And it's for people's feelings to decide. And when people sincerely long for the Truth and start their Healing and want to live true and want to know what is the real, truest and highest truth one can strive for and be of – live, then such people will start engaging Jesus' and my Spirits of Truth, which will help them feel more like moving toward us and less inclined to go along the path of AJ and Mary Luck; who are really reflecting the path of the Lucifers pretending to be Jesus and myself. And neither the Lucifers nor AJ and Mary Luck have Spirits of Truth to help people, despite what AJ believes about himself and his liberated so-called Spirit of Truth.

John YOU'VE DONE IT AGAIN! I can't believe it! I am having a major evening, link ups all over the place, IT'S ALL SLOTTING INTO PLACE – I FINALLY GET IT, WHAT THE END TIMES ARE AS YOU HAVE READ ABOVE.

It's the APEX, the real end of the Rebellion drawing to a close. It's all to do with AJ and Mary Luck, can you believe it, that's why you were sent to see what they were all about. And speaking with Graeme about them today has brought it all into place. I thought, who will I ask about it, Jesus or Mary, and then went with Mary. And OF COURSE it was to be Mary, it's part of the feminine coming in and completing yet more of the Revelation.

You are getting me to work my bum off, writing, every day more writing, yet WOOOWEE what a ride. I've got it now, the whole picture, and what I reckon I've been trying to 'extract' out of poor Nanna Beth these past weeks. There is probably still more to come, always more, however as far as I'm concerned, BRING ON THE MONEY, it can come now for you if it's meant to come, we've got the whole picture, what the whole Rebellion has been leading up to – it's HUGE, I can't believe it, can't believe I hadn't put it together myself, and yet I know why I didn't, I see it all so clearly. And it's because it was you, John, who was to orchestrate its happening, to make me reach for that truth, because I'm happy with it all as I've understood it, and it's now you making me reveal what you want, what humanity needs to round it all off. You unwittingly are calling the shots mate, and how wonderful, working Nanna Beth to the bone, wow, it's all so incredible, I've had goose pimples all evening. I haven't finished reading through what Mary wrote, and I want to write more with Nanna Beth about it, but possibly tomorrow, as I want to get this off to you tonight.

Thank you again, and wow, we all love you John and all you are doing for us all – what a ride! What a pace! And if it keeps going like this... shit!

8 December 2017 9:41 PM, James Moncrief wrote to Graeme:

And why NOT you! You out of everyone in the world – ha! It was lovely speaking with you Graeme, and shit did you help a lot come up for me and to help John, as he'll no doubt pass it onto you. Boy oh boy!

And thank you again for reading through my stuff so carefully. You are a dream come true in that regard. I can't believe it. The Mother and Father have always said I'd get help with my writing, that people would help me sort it out and fix it up. I can't believe it, I have to keep pinching myself. And the fact people like it...well that's too much too.

Love James.

It's the startled look, or is it one of complete rapture!

And Graeme in response: Why not indeed James!

It's my absolute pleasure (and complete rapture) reading, absorbing and proof reading your amazing writings. As I said to John yesterday afternoon, there are really no words that fully relay the feelings I have when readings these works...amazing, wonderful, OMG, gob-smacked... none of them do it justice. So thank you for your courage, tenacity and humbleness as you journey forward. It is a privilege to be among the first to absorb these messages from Jesus and Mary...and it was a special moment when we connected for the first time yesterday. So, "believe it, keep pinching yourself" and know in your heart you are not alone (especially in the spirit world) and help, guidance and support are some of the gifts you'll receive for your life-changing work.

Your friend and brother

Graeme

PS I adore your photos and in particular the dogs in rapture!



SPIRITS of TRUTH and HOLY SPIRIT:

More from James regarding Spirits:

The Holy Spirit provides differing support and guidance to that of the Indwelling Spirit. The Indwelling Spirits guides one to God, our Heavenly Mother and Father; the Holy Spirit brings Their Divine Love into our heart.

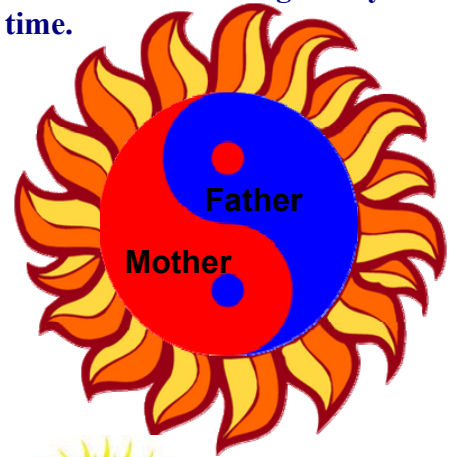
The Spirit of Truth becomes active ONLY when we choose to follow the ‘owner’ of that Spirit of Truth. So in our cases, Jesus and Mary Magdalene. We have to want to live the same truth as they are living, so ‘be like them’ and in doing so this activates their Spirit of Truth. And so if we choose to be as they are in truth, to live how they live the truth, to be of truth and the same truths they are, then with their Spirits of Truth assisting us we will come to relate to our Mother and Father just as they do.

We are growing spiritually in Mary and Jesus’ universe. We have to want to be as they are in truth, if we don’t want to do that then we’re rebelling against them. And if we don’t embrace them, then we’ll never leave Nebadon, the region of the universe that encapsulates Earth.

The whole idea about having Spirits of Truth coming from Paradise Pairs is so the ascending mortals (us) of that universe (from the Creator Pair) and specific worlds (from the Avonal Pairs), all end up living the same truths. And if we didn’t live the same truths, we’d all still remain all over the place and have nothing we can all connect with and relate to in each other.

So we can come from all over the planet, from very diverse races and cultures, yet because we all end up embracing the Spirits of Truth that are to help reveal the truths we are to know, so we’ll all be able to connect and relate to each other through the truth we’re living, all being able to live happily together as Celestials, and eventually as Celestials on Earth. It’s the Spirits of Truth that bring us all together, homogenises us if you like. And if we all lived true to them, we would not need any rules or laws because we would all be living and knowing the same truths – so all living the same way only expressing those truths individually.

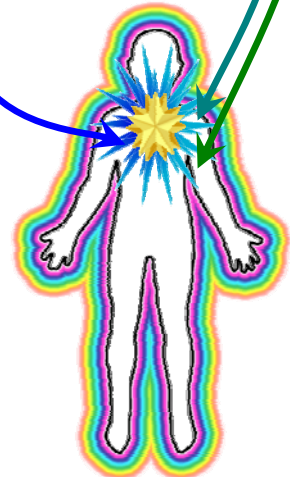
Our HEAVENLY PARENTS
have any number of spirit instruments assisting at any time.



Holy Spirit
conveys Divine Love from our Heavenly Parents



Spirits of Truth
of Mary Magdalene and Jesus



WOOOWEE End Times continued

Saturday, 9 December 2017

Note from Graeme: Hi John and James,

Well, it's late on Saturday night and I couldn't get to sleep...something kept "nagging" me – check your emails, there's something you must read – and there it was sent at 5.34am and I'm reading it at 11.40pm! WOOOWEE! Thanks John!

And thank you James. I had no idea that some of my questions and statements concerning AJ and Mary Luck would lead to such a complete (and yes complex) explanation from Mary M (and dare I say the REAL Mary).

And again we have to thank John for his role in this unfolding story...his "casual" way of suggesting I give you (James) a call and "have a chat". So innocent – yeah!

I guess it's my style to be upfront and straight forward (John already knew this) so it was inevitable that I relayed "my story" of first meeting AJ at a talk he gave in Nerang, Queensland, and me jumping to my feet and asking him a question about "reincarnation" – oh so innocently.

This of course opened up our conversation where I told James some of the things I remember AJ saying in his talk – the stuff about souls, how they incarnate, AJ's explanation of how "the 14" decided they'd return to Earth to "help humanity" etc, etc.

Little did I realise that this would lead to more questions in James' mind (after he felt them first) and what better way to get answers to the questions than speak to Mary M!

Once again I'm in awe of this telephone line you have to – and I'll state it for the record now – the REAL Mary...and only the real Mary M could provide such a complete explanation to some of my dilemmas (and others I'm sure) within hours of our conversation.

I have to believe THIS WAS NO COINCIDENCE – our conversation, the questions, the doubts in my mind and finally THE TRUTH.

I said earlier that mere words are inadequate to express my feelings – WONDER AND AWE – don't even come close. But I will say, and continue to say, thank you John, thank you James. And thank you Mary M and Jesus. WOOOWEE...that's a great word.

My love to you both

Graeme Bates

WOOOWEE**End Times****continued further**

Saturday, 9 December 2017

James: Good morning Nanna Beth, I can't wait to discuss more of what Mary said yesterday, with you.

Nanna Beth: Go ahead James; yes, we're ready for you.

James: There was so much in what she said about AJ (Miller) and Mary Luck. I don't know where to begin, things have been going through my mind all evening and this morning, so many different aspects to it. The best part is yet again I feel like it's completed my whole Revelation, seeing that it's the end result of the Rebellion and Default. As Marion said, the Lucifers didn't pretend to be Mary and Jesus, like AJ and Mary are, but it's the truth that's corrupted – or the finding of it. The Lucifers stood in the way of our being able to relate truly to Mary and Jesus and connect with their Spirits of Truth, just as AJ and Mary L are now doing by pretending to be Mary and Jesus. If we are to follow AJ and Mary L and look to them for their truth to see us right the way through Nebadon, accessing their Spirits of Truth (which they don't have), then we can't access the real Mary and Jesus' Spirit of Truth, with AJ and Mary L stopping people, blocking all humanity, saying follow us and not the real Mary and Jesus. And that is so wrong, couldn't be more wrong, because then no one would be able to ascend out of Nebadon, which is what the Lucifers wanted, so they'd not lose all their followers, keeping everyone limited and bound to the Mansion Worlds. Which would get a bit cramped after a while.

Nanna Beth: Yes, the important part being they are taking over from Mary and Jesus; and no one is to take over from anyone else, let alone from them.

James: Yes, which is what I've been seeing more about myself this morning, how I want to possess and control the world – my world, having everything as I want it, just as AJ and Mary L want to control their world, the whole of Nebadon in fact, having it be all how they want it to be. And as I wasn't allowed to actually assert my control, so I've not been able to do anything in my life other than get angry with everyone in my mind for not being how I think they should be, whereas AJ and Mary L have been able to do something toward asserting their control.

Nanna Beth: Which is what we've all got to work through in our Healing. As we all want such false power and control.

James: Yes, and is it hard or what, to give it up, because to do so, then you have to accept and go into all those shocking feelings of feeling so powerless, and who wants to feel all that yuk! So really the best thing would be for AJ and Mary L to give it up, to call it quits, submit to their deeper feelings of feeling powerless, which would help them see the truth of why they want to have such power by claiming to be Mary and Jesus. So if AJ completes his healing, as Graeme said he reckons he might do soon, and were he to really be true and access those deepest powerless parts of himself, then he'd give it all up, and not be the Great One suddenly assuming all-power, which he obviously hopes will happen for him when he completes his healing or whatever he calls it.

I guess he wants to be the all-powerful Jesus and ACT, sort out the Rebellion and Default once and for all, whatever that might mean – heal the whole world, no doubt, and possibly stop everyone being cruel to each other and wrong (all things I'd like to be able to do were I all-powerful). Yet something Mary and Jesus haven't even done, and won't do, as Mary said. So really I think it's AJ just wanting to hit back at his parents, hitting out at the wrongness wanting to make it all go away so he and Mary L can live happily on paradise on Earth forevermore, just like all the same feelings I've had along those lines. Am I on the right track Nanna Beth?

Nanna Beth: You are, and as you said, it's because of seeing it all within yourself that you can see it in them. The real Mary and Jesus are not doing anything to 'save' humanity, they are not making you change in any way, they are only offering you the truth to help yourselves. So at best people can offer that truth to each other, but not enforce it or make anyone stop being how they are. And if you were all-powerful and could instantly perfect everyone on the world, would you really do that James, denying everyone their experiences of being evil and doing their Healing?

James: So what will happen when AJ (Miller) reaches that point he reckons is coming?

Nanna Beth: Nothing. It will be a flop, which will put pressure on him to question everything, as he'll also be questioned by his followers. If you're Mary and Jesus, you've got to surely follow through, and yet what does that really mean? Mary and Jesus didn't follow through because there was nothing for them to do. They have made their Spirits of Truth available, and that's the help they are offering, something very subtle and not very outspoken.

James: This morning in the car going shopping I felt that this with AJ and Mary L is the final barrier to do with all of this that I had to break through, and I felt so good, that being what I've felt was pressing on me these past weeks all to do with the Couriers. And now that I've seen the truth of it, I feel I can move past it, and it would be great to think; so too can John and Crystal with SI (Solid Investment) and all they want to do. It would be amazing to see it all being related. I might be jumping the gun, it might only be the first part of the barrier I'm moving through, yet still – what do you reckon?

Nanna Beth: It's what you are feeling James, we can't go ahead of you. And as to whether it has any positive effects with John and Crystal, that waits to be seen. We can't tell you what's going to happen, only expanding on what does happen. But because of what happened with Mary (Magdalene) yesterday, you have freed us up tremendously, we're now all systems go, we no longer have any such barriers preventing us doing what we want to do. You've got the whole truth, you know the score, you can see the problems, the whole rest of the world has faded into insignificance so far as what Mary said about the Antichrist stuff, that has nothing to do with anything of what you're doing and going through, because as she said, it is not concerned with the truth.

James: Yes, that was incredible, I felt it all slide away, like she said, it's just a side issue, like what the whole of humanity is mostly doing. Reading the news this morning suddenly it was inconsequential, Trump stirring up the Arabs by moving the American consulate to Jerusalem, bring on WWII, get it all over and done with, so the rest of humanity can finally set about doing its Healing and getting on with the real work that lies ahead. And it has nothing to do with the truth, it's all just factions of the mind fighting against themselves for top spot, when the real 'fight' is between AJ and Mary L and myself, as that's basically what it boils down to. I used to think it would come down to between Nicholas and myself, we two brothers, he going his way and me going mine, yet he fizzled out because he didn't want to move deeper into the truth of the Healing; whereas AJ and Mary L have at least taken that one to some degree. And to think that you lot up there are orchestrating it all, that's pretty amazing.

Nanna Beth: Yes, we've got various soulgroups helping AJ and Mary, it's all under our control, Mary and Jesus giving it to us Celestials when they came to James Padgett. They told us what was going to happen, how it was, and what we were to do for them. So that's what we've been working at, orchestrating the whole so-called 'Divine Love Movement' and AJ and Mary L, and anyone else who has similar aspirations using the higher truths.

James: It's incredible the timing of AJ and Mary L and myself, Nanna Beth. And why haven't there been other people making such claims using the Divine Love, and even my stuff with Mary and Jesus?

Nanna Beth: Because it's very high truth James, and hardly anyone has been able to deal with it. AJ and Mary L in that regard are amazing themselves, to have been able to keep going taking it all, working it into their wrongness, developing such a picture of themselves, working the denial mind levels as well as integrating such higher Celestial truths in it, all of which we find very fascinating.

James: I don't feel bad or threatened or anything like that about them. I agree with you Nanna Beth, they've taken it on so far, which is incredible in itself. So I see what you mean – not many people would be able to do that?

Nanna Beth: No, and humanity only needs one such couple. More people will potentially be able to do it in the future because of all you are revealing, using your work, and even they taking some of what AJ and Mary L have brought to light, however that's not going to happen because other things are going to take place that will disallow that. And besides, by the time that happens, too much will be out there and revealed so people will be able to see more easily through such falseness. People will only need to see and hear Samantha, and they will understand the differences between the Healing that you and Marion are advocating and anything else anyone is talking about, including what healing AJ (Miller) and Mary Luck are doing.

James: So what exactly is the healing AJ and Mary Luck are doing?

Nanna Beth: They are working their way up through part of their Feeling-Healing moving toward the upper levels of the sixth world, yet with also the Divine Love integrated into that. It's a distorted way compared to what you and Marion and Samantha are doing, so it doesn't strictly fit into your labels of Feeling-Healing or Soul-Healing. It's something that's just for them, and won't exist anymore when they give it up.

And people following them are doing their Feeling Healing at best, and a few even moving in their Soul-Healing, yet others are mostly just a mess in their healing because they aren't accessing Mary and Jesus' or any other as yet undisclosed Spirits of Truth, to streamline and help them keep pointed in the right direction – toward Paradise, such as you can see with Samantha. Sam is 'on course', she has not deviated one iota, whereas most other people who look into the truth of their early life are all over the place, using what techniques and therapists they can, yet all without the united and consistent help of the attending Spirits of Truth.

If you want to truly Heal yourself, and do either your Feeling-Healing, or Soul-Healing with the Divine Love, then you need to embrace truly the right Mary and Jesus, longing for the Truth with all your heart, and being open to move with your feelings no matter where they take you, because they are going to take you out of your mind's control.

AJ and Mary L are hanging on using their minds, they are refusing to let go, to give up and give in and submit entirely to the Healing process, and all because they are refusing to embrace Mary and Jesus' Spirits of Truth, because they are putting their own minds between Mary and Jesus' Spirits of Truth by believing they themselves are Mary and Jesus. So that's their own self-contrived mental limitation, which effectively still keeps them in the mind spirits camp, even though they are including a lot of Divine Love truths. And so it's the same for everyone who still wants to heal themselves, yet also remain controlling their healing using their minds. And that sort of healing is not real or true Healing, which you and Marion are revealing.

So people have to align themselves with your way of Healing, which then links them up with Mary and Jesus' Spirits of Truth, so they can do what Samantha and others who are setting out to do their Healing are doing.

There's lots to it James, and you know yourself, there are mind barriers all the way along, which you've had to break through with Marion's help. And yet still, should someone fully give over and strive to do their Feeling-Healing or Soul-Healing as you are doing, or at least wanting to do it, then they are giving themselves the best shot at doing it, because the spiritual forces are aligned with them. Those people who are sincerely wanting the truth, and that is more than just on the mind level, will find in the end, AJ and Mary L falling short or letting them down – 'they just won't do it for them'. And that's because AJ and Mary L are preventing those sincere truth seekers from connecting directly to Mary and Jesus via their Spirits of Truth.

And it's more than just reading the Padgett Messages or even your work James, it's what's deep within your heart; like John for example, he's not actually wanting to embrace doing his Healing just yet, however he soon became disenchanted with AJ and Mary L because he is intent on wanting the truth and through his feelings. He didn't feel right with them, whereas other people still do because they are still more mind active and using their minds to control the healing they are doing with AJ and Mary's help, so they keep going with them. Some people are more mind orientated, so with their minds more in control, whereas other people might seem like they are more of the mind and yet deeper it's actually their feelings that govern them more, they not being so controlled by their mind, their mind not having so much control over their feelings. So again it's not what's on the surface but what is happening deeper within someone, which is all to do with one's upbringing.

And it's even further complicated by people coming to you who seem to be on the 'same page' wanting to grow in truth and even do their Healing, and even saying and seeming like they are, yet they are not really; or that they are, yet still their mind is still more in control of their feelings. And you've been working of late seeing and sensing and feeling that difference in people, like the man you recently said you couldn't help, because you knew he was only doing it for his own mind gratification, which was true, and you didn't want to waste your time with that. You now only wanting to be involved with people who are seriously wanting to grow in or understand the truth.

James: But what about the difficulty for people in knowing if they really and truly are longing for the truth – how can they get around their barriers if they are causing them problems?

Nanna Beth: Yes, it is very difficult James. And all they can do is keep begging the Mother and Father, or however they relate to God, to help them see and uncover the Truth through their feelings. And keep reading your work, and at some point something might occur to them that might move them past a resistance point or help them see something in a slightly different light. Many people as you know, will first need to take it all on mentally, and then with their mind, consider the time and place to begin their Healing; whereas other people might want to jump straight in like Samantha did, knowing it was what she wanted to do – needed to do, and can't stop doing it, even if it were to remove her from the physical world. And your work allows for both extremes and all in between, all so everyone can connect with some element of it, which if they keep longing for the Truth and the Divine Love, will move them progressively toward the Mother and Father and the truth of their soul.

James: Thank you again for all you've done to help me Nanna Beth, all of you up there, and for helping us all. I'm going to make lunch and will continue later if that's okay with you.

Nanna Beth: I'll be here James.

PACKAGE DELIVERY DRAMA CONTINUES

Saturday, 9 December 2017

From John:

Several hours before Crystal was able to read James writings with Mary Magdalene – Wooowee, End Times, she felt / knew that all the barriers and interference had been withdrawn. The psychic barriers no longer are in place.

Courier Brian had returned from the doctor. Yes, he has fractured his knee cap, he will have braces and be on crutches for at least 3 weeks. He cannot put any weight on his leg. He is now entrenched into his whiney condition. He cannot do the job on time. His \$10 million fee is in jeopardy. (Now that could be English Pounds, Euro or US Dollars.) He has appointed Courier Anna as his replacement!

Courier Anna now has a three point plan – as well as the ultimate weapon!

Plan A: She has a conference room at the library scheduled for Wednesday. She does not understand why it has to be so big. The room was not available Monday or Tuesday, these being the days she prefers.

Plan B: Call and ask Crystal out to lunch. This, we consider she will focus upon. Anna is stuck in a city in which she has no friends and is looking to connect up with someone. Crystal has her French tuition on Monday which is from noon for an hour and a half.

Plan C: Walk up to Crystal's home and make the delivery.

Courier Anna now has a red, white and green box to put the package into. She is yet to choose the ribbon to create the bow. Interestingly Courier Brian, being Swiss / French, is not accustomed to giving presents at Christmas to anyone other than family members. He is having difficulty with this concept of giving a gift to a stranger.

Courier Anna is now stuck with whiney Brian who now cannot fly his plane, and will have difficulty in travelling on commercial planes due to his leg needing to stretch out. Courier Anna wants this done. She will now impose her ultimate weapon. No sex for Courier Brian until this is done, one way or the other. We suspect that by Monday morning the way forward will be clear. Courier Brian is fixated upon sex!

Nanna Beth: The lid is coming off James. And once again I can't say any more than that, however things are all changing and the change is gathering pace. You'll see it start to unfold around the world, everything as we've said will eventually be turned on its head. The barriers have to come down, as we've told you they have on our side, and now it's simply a matter for you to keep working on yourself to see where that takes you.

We women are going to take matters into our own hands, and with the support of various men. We will work to enable women who want to be true to understand that true women's liberation, which is also true men's liberation, is liberating oneself from one's own controlling mind. It's the mind representing the masculine that needs to be done away with, so the true feminine expression of feelings for both women and men can be lived and brought into the world. And the truth brought to light from feelings, will carve a path through the darkness for the light to shine.

It is interesting in speaking about AJ and Mary L: Could it be said that AJ is deferring to Mary L in all they are doing? Or, is he the definite leader? Is the mind still in control of true feelings? And would Jesus, were he and Mary to actually materialise in flesh, do all the leading; or do you think he would defer to Mary allowing her to finally have her say?

James: Yeah, I see what you're saying Nanna Beth. She's had something of a say through my writings, as I've tried to let that happen, which has been part my own doing because of my relationship with Marion and being so heavily dominated by women when growing up; and partly Mary and Jesus' doing, because I always, which might not be apparent in my writing, ask them before I start, unless it's obvious, which one would like to speak with me. Occasionally I've wanted to ask one of them specifically, but that's usually after in my mind I've already asked them as to which one would like to talk. And mostly it's Mary whom Jesus defers to wanting her to speak. And she asking him to say more to bring in the balance.

And I can now see it's all these things that might seem like minor differences, but are most important. And how I was, shut off and so insensitive to such feeling subtiles, I used to miss them. And probably still do miss a lot of them.

Nanna Beth: And it is as you say James, the sensitivities of feelings have all but been deadened on the world, and feelings are very sensitive, and so much so that most people would find that if they did honour all they felt at any one time, they'd be tied up in all the intricacies of their feelings for days without getting anything else done – just as you and Marion have experienced. And yet what else really is there other than expressing feelings so as to gain more truth from them, and leaving all else to remain undone because most of it is not necessary to do, and is only being done to give the mind something to do and to make it feel like it's in control. So as to whether there is any leadership in the relationship between AJ and Mary L is very important, because both parties are meant to be equal; however that's all very well too, and can only be achieved when both have completed their Healing. So until that happens, as you know with Marion, it's through her that the truth is coming to you, nothing would happen without her lead and light and feelings, which is the true way it is meant to happen.

And then that's also where I fit in and Mary M, herself, the whole feminine aspect of truth, for you are not just talking with male spirits trying to reveal all the necessary truths concerning the Healing.

James: I like it how it is, that women must be included the right way (I hope that doesn't sound to patronising), by fully honouring and respecting their's and men's feelings, because that's what all the other religious and spiritual systems don't do, it's what none of us really do in our lives, how it's all structured in our man's world. However, it is a struggle coming up against the sensitivity of feelings when you've been made to be insensitive to them, being a block-head that is just like Courier Brian trying to assert himself in his stupid man's way, when Anna would probably have had it all over and done with by now. Does she really want to tie herself down to having to deal with that? And is that really how much they are getting paid to do the delivery – shit, how do you become a Courier? John just likes all the big numbers.

Anyway Nanna Beth, I think that's all I wanted to say about AJ and Mary L. There were more things I thought about, but I can't remember then now, so possibly I'll bring them up over the coming days as they come back to me. Do you have anything else you want to say?

Nanna Beth: No, it's all good James. Things are going to continue to unfold for you all from now on. The hard work has been done, things as I said are beginning to change. And that change will keep

building in momentum, both on the inside and outside. We'll be in touch, goodbye for now – Nanna Beth.

James: Thank you Nanna Beth.

FEELINGS FIRST will BUILD the FOUNDATIONS

Later, having spoken with John:

James: It's not that I think AJ and Mary L are the evil one's, or more evil than anyone else, it's just that they are expressing their wrongness this way, which happens to be in keeping with blocking out the Spirits of Truth from Mary and Jesus in the most perfect way by their keeping true to the tenets of the Rebellion and Default. By saying they are Mary and Jesus, and using all the higher truths to support themselves against the Living Truth.

Nanna Beth: That's right James. No one really is more evil than anyone else, you're in the wrongness together and expressing it in your different ways, there are just as you say within it, various extremes, and AJ and Mary L are expressing one of those; just as other people expressing the extremes of their personality denial by being so caught up in their mind that it completely dominates their feelings making them believe they are superior and full of 'self-love'; and just as other people are suffering from extreme self-hatred, with their mind causing them to feel so persecuted by their bad feelings, right to the point of believing they are the most hated, evil ones that no one wants to have anything to do with.

James: Like Marion believes about herself, that she has nothing, offers nothing, is nothing and no one, and no one likes her, and is being left out; whereas look at all the praise and friendship and support I'm starting to get because I'm offering my books and so on. How is it going to work for her Nanna Beth, and where are all the women, why are there so many men involved at this stage – what's that all about?

Nanna Beth: **As the feminine is suffering heavily having been denied the most, so that's to be reflected along the way** James. So that's the burden Marion is carrying in her self-hate, it's what Samantha is suffering under having little to no support, whereas you being the man have support and it seems in some ways easier for you, moving about in the man's world and so on. But actually it's not like that, **it's just different aspects manifesting for men and women, yet it's all the same Rebellion and Default.**

And currently the men are moving toward establishing what will amount to a 'safe space' for such women to come and freely express themselves within. It will need sympathetic men (even if those men don't have much directly to do with the women) for the women to work at expressing themselves freely; men who encourage them to do so, support them, try not to control them unconsciously or consciously, as such women allow themselves to feel it's okay and safe to bring out all their pain and all their truer deeper feelings. And when they do, for them not to feel rejected and unwanted, even if they feel so themselves, to just be nurtured and cared for, even by men who are well-meaning and yet can't really offer the full emotional support, like yourself James, being so blocked off to your deeper feelings, yet you allowing Marion to go wherever she wants to with her feelings, which has helped her grow in confidence in being able to express them. And she's thrown the worst at you and still you remain by her side, even in your emotionally retarded state, yet you've not rejected her and said you don't want her and her feelings.

So structures need to be built up in the physical and on the mental and emotional levels, to allow women to move into them and then see where indeed their feelings will lead them; and no one knows, you men don't know, and the women don't have a clue either because they've never been free to just move with

them. So that's all going to be new for humanity; and slowly with such women leading in their feeling-expression, so too will men follow allowing them to relate more truly to such women and to each other, with new ways of relating to each other being evolved.

As you understand James, men and women, irrespective of how loving you might be with each other, are living anti each other, and so much with your minds controlling everything, both parties heavily controlling their feelings, so neither men or women have any real idea about how to live together truly expressing ALL they feel. And firstly, you've got to Heal yourselves to the point of being able to express ALL you feel; and then once there, be able to live relating together expressing ALL you feel. So there is a very long way to go in evolving relationships of truth and love between men and women. And along that path, masses of all the yuk stuff has got to be accepted, confronted, and wanted to come out, and to come out so both men and women want to see what it's all about.

yuk

And then put children into the mix, and as no one is relating true to themselves and each other and so neither to their children, so ultimately a supportive, caring and accepting and fully feeling expressing environment needs to be evolved to allow children to come into life being free to express ALL they feel. And to provide the space for children to freely express themselves within the family space of men and women loving and freely expressing themselves, is something that will be a huge undertaking for people.

So I think you can see something of the picture that awaits people who get involved in all you will be setting out to do with John and everyone else who might want to contribute to such a 'program'. And it's not that everyone will have to do their Healing and complete it before they can be involved; no, it's to include everyone at all the varying levels, from the mind side to the feelings, men, women and children, and work it all out in the wash.

Which of course will make it seem like it's even more of a muddle, for there won't be any established ways of doing things, there will be just what people want to do together as they grow in truth directly through their Healing or grow in the mental understanding of it all, and bits of both. And over the years and in the end, **giving humanity thousands of years and many generations, the Divine Love Mansion Worlds will become manifest on Earth so with all the order and structure they provided us spirits in our Healing and spiritual growth. However those worlds over here in spirit took two thousand years to get to the levels of perfection they are at now, and that will happen one day on Earth.**

So the Divine Love worlds are not going to instantly manifest themselves on Earth; no, it's going to be a gradual working toward that, yet not by trying to work it out through your minds, but by allowing it to naturally evolve through all the feelings concerned. So if you look at PASCAS for example as the entity that will **'house the future of humanity'**, then every feeling that contributes to it will make it be what it becomes, rather than every thought, which is how most corporations are run on Earth. And yet minds will still be heavily needed to provide structures and continuity, however with the emphasis on feelings; and with increasing numbers of people doing their Healing and looking to their feelings for the way to live, so that will evolve over time to reflect the net feelings involved.

You can think of it this way: **Creation is built by feelings, not thoughts. Feelings first, then thoughts. Creation founded on thoughts alone, fails; whereas Creation founded on feelings will last forevermore, because it's really founded on the truth those feelings give rise to. And as thoughts give rise to no truth, as you can't uncover truth through the mind, so such false Creation would cease to exist, which is why the Rebellion and Default is doomed to fail and then one day**

cease to be. Any rebellion is the mind taking over from feelings, so you start to live using the mind devoid of truth, which can only have one outcome. And even though it took two hundred thousand years before the end came, still, that amount of time is a drop in the ocean of Paradise Time.

So what you and John and all who are involved will be doing, irrespective of the structures that might be established to do it in, will be looking to **evolve truth from feelings, and then to live that truth how people feel to live it.** And that's the beauty of it, because you can't tell how that will happen, you can't work it all out through your mind. And you can theorise until the cows come home, yet that's just a waste of time, because one feeling could give rise to one new truth which could upset the apple cart.

So it just starts and then the feelings come into play, just like with any relationship. And its people becoming increasingly aware of their feelings and wanting to support and respect them more than their minds, which will lead to the evolution of truth of all involved.

James: Thank you Nanna Beth. Another very important part to understand.

Nanna Beth: Yes James. A result of your 'breakthrough'. I'll speak to you soon – love Nanna Beth.



DENIAL of MARY and JESUS maintains the REBELLION

Saturday, 9 December 2017

Note same day from Samantha in England:

Amazing James, If the world was to follow AJ and ML the world would stay in its Denial and Rebellion of Mary and Jesus, keeping them away from their spirits of truth and leading people to believe they are the real Mary and Jesus so they could never have any chance of healing, more untruth on top of untruth, how hopeless that feels never being able to truly heal and being blocked by two people that are convinced they are the real Mary and Jesus. Like the Lucifer's, standing in our way. This all feels just like my childhood with mum and dad blocking me from the truth of myself so I will never know myself, God or any of my own power or truth, shit it feels all so awful and I feel so desperate inside to break free from that. ML and AJ are being the same to their followers as my parents were to me and their parents were to them, blocking them from knowing themselves, the real Mary and Jesus and God in fear that they will lose power and no longer be revered and respected and looked up to as superiors.

I looked into them both and began to see the way they were treating people, asking them to leave because of them being unloving and the people didn't have much of a clue as to what they had done, they were not allowed to be unloving and I felt they were being interfered with by Mary (Luck) and AJ (Miller) telling them they couldn't be a certain way and banning people from the forum for expressing opinions that they deemed unloving, people that had followed them for a long time and become friends. It didn't feel good to me and I didn't want to know any more. I could feel what was right, I could feel inside me the truth of Mary and Jesus working on my soul and I felt nothing with ML and AJ that is how I knew they had nothing true or real, it was all mind stuff and information but no connection because it wasn't real or true.

I asked my self "How does he know what he knows" being similar to what you have written James, and Mary and the other Celestials have said that they will help us go further into our evilness if that is what we want, if that is our will, and it made sense that they would help AJ in the way of feeding him information to help him in his desire to be the best, to be Jesus and believe he is, to play along with his delusions, that being his will. Only Celestials know that information so that has to be where it comes from. So you are both getting similar information from Celestial spirits one to further humanity in truth and one to further humanity in its evilness by two people 'USING' the higher truths and who are denying Mary and Jesus and leading others to do so also, a huge sin to have to pay back, I wouldn't want to be them. Their followers will never be able to know truth because they are being kept away from Jesus and Mary's spirit of truth and it is essential for healing and when I long for their spirit of truth to be with me as I heal, no matter how stuck I am, the feelings come to me and truth is revealed, it is the tool they have made available for us to find the truth and it is incredible, and the followers of AJ and ML will never feel this beautiful revelation because they are being kept from it all the time they believe ML and AJ are the real Mary and Jesus.

I have more to write but I have to go. I am so excited James, so incredibly excited and feel that ML and AJ will just fizzle out as people leave them as Untruth cannot exist forever, it will lose power and die off and be found out and de-powered and faith will be lost in them and their followers will become exhausted and tired of trying with their minds, not feeling any change as they get to a certain level but no further as in the mind Mansion Worlds, its all finite then comes the fall and all comes crumbling down as you have written in your books by spirits reaching so far in the mind Mansion Worlds and then having to collapse and begin again in truth.

Speak soon. Sam

CANONISING PEOPLE as SAINTS is MAN-MADE INSANITY

Sunday, 10 December 2017

We'll have to take that keyboard away from you John so you stop typing and I can have a rest! And what a thing about your cocky finding you in only a week. You certainly didn't have to wait long.

Hi Nanna Beth and Company

What a huge week this has been – an enormous amount of progress after a shattering trip up!

I perceive the process by some churches in declaring certain individuals as saints, even the process of canonising a saint, as one of the many ways of taking their congregations away from their true path to God. Further, it is a pointless endeavour as the drama of the process is distracting and that 'All Saints Day' is an impost upon those who have unwittingly been canonised as a saint. It is as though the church is telling people to pray to their next door neighbour because they can save them! Absurd!

Now, due to the understanding of the way to progress to the Celestial Heavens has never been understood by anyone who has been canonised as a saint, it appears reasonable that most of our saints are currently residing within the natural love mind Mansion Worlds, probably more often than not, in the 2nd sphere.

Further, the likes of Australia's only Catholic canonised saint, being Mary MacKillop is now bombarded with petitions that she cannot do anything about, let alone tolerate. I wonder what she or any other such person has to say about this distracting and pointless practice of anointment with sainthood.

(See Mary MacKillop's comments below)

There is only our Heavenly Mother and Father that one should long to for assistance with our growth.

Further, to long for the truth of feelings is assisted by embracing our spiritual parents, Mary M and Jesus, and that is facilitated through their spirits of truth.

We now understand that the spirits of truth of the Avonal pair on Earth will also become available to us in due course. These two being able to support our Feeling Healing endeavours.

SPIRITS of TRUTH of the CREATOR and AVONAL PAIRS

John: What other Spirits of Truth are we able to embrace and what aspects of our life do they assist us with please?

Nanna Beth – 3rd Celestial Heaven: There are no other **Spirits of Truth** John. **Those of the Avonal are in fact far more important to everyone than Mary and Jesus' to begin with, because without embracing them people won't be able to align themselves as truly with their soul so as to do their Healing as easily and effectively. It's why no one has been able to do their Healing themselves through all the years of the Rebellion and Default, because the co-ordinated action, support and guidance – direction, of the Avonal's Spirits of Truth have not been available to help. So no one has been able to systematically work their way from the beginning to the end of Healing their wrongness. And so without those Avonal Spirits of Truth, no one on Earth would ever be able to do their Healing. It's as simple as that. So you need their Spirits of Truth to Heal yourselves; then once Healed, (and for support (overshadowing) as well through your Healing), you need Mary M and Jesus' Spirits of Truth to see you through the Celestial spheres.**

James: And later, I was thinking about the Spirits of Truth with Nanna Beth... could you please Nanna Beth talk more about the Spirits of Truth, as it might help John understand their purpose a little more – thank you.

Nanna Beth: As you can read in TUB (The Urantia Book) John, the Spirits of Truth are liberated upon the deaths of the Avonal pairs or Creator pair following their full physical bestowal on a physical earth world. So Mary and Jesus' Spirits of Truth have been liberated, and the Avonal pair's will be so upon their death.

The Spirits of Truth basically represent all the truth the pair has lived through their life since their bestowal. So the Mother and Father sees to it that the pair live all they need to, so as to liberate within themselves all the truth their liberated Spirits of Truth will liberate, providing help for everyone who might need their help throughout their Age. So they have to go through a lot so as to accommodate the needs of everyone who'll be living through their age. The Avonals having to account for all anyone will Heal throughout their Spiritual Age. Meaning, their Healing will touch on all the depths everyone else will go through so as to provide assistance for everyone. So the long drawn out and extended Healing they are required to do, thereby covering every denial aspect of the Rebellion and Default on a feeling level, so relating to all those levels themselves uncovering the truth of them.

The Spirits of Truth have a drawing power, which means, when you look to the Pair for help, which means, you long for the truth or way such a pair lives, that you want to be as they are, you want to live and reveal the same truths to yourself that they have revealed to themselves, then their Spirits of Truth will help you. They will literally draw you up to be like themselves in truth. And as they are a Paradise Origin Soul, so they are literally drawing us up to the divine heart of their own truth, the paradise of their own soul, which in turn leads us onto the Heart of Paradise itself – our Heavenly Mother and Father.

And we are all to look to them (Mary and Jesus) for the way through Nebadon; and for you now doing your Healing, to look to the newly revealed truths of the Avonal pair. And by wanting to embrace, acknowledge and live such truth, you'll allow their Spirits of Truth to guide you, which means, guide you through your Healing, and guide you through Nebadon. And (this is the most important part) without them, you'd never be able to complete your Healing or find your way out of Nebadon. Or you might, however it would take you so long that the rest of the universe would pass you by. And so until such Spirits of Truth are made available, then everyone has to wait until they are, until they show the way for us to go.

So until Mary and Jesus died liberating their Spirits of Truth, no one from any of the worlds could leave Nebadon, because no one knew the way to do so. So there were an awful lot of spirits waiting for their bestowal so they could move on in their ascent to Paradise, with a general clearing out of Nebadon taking place this past two thousand years. This including many Celestials from Earth, who were free to leave once they'd completed their Healing and attained the Celestial level, and then evolved up through Nebadon.

Anyway, special dispensation is made available for people who want to currently do their Healing before the full liberation of the Avonal's Spirits of Truth. Should people look to them for Healing help and the truth, then such help will not be withheld. So people can start their Healing without having to wait for them to die and liberate their Spirits of Truth.

So the Spirits of Truth streamline everything, and basically we'd all be stuffed if we didn't have access to them. So they, and whom they come from, are rather important and an integral part of our growth of truth.

And really it's one Spirit of Truth from the Avonal or Creator soul, however it's 'split' in two as reflected by the two soul 'halves' or soulmates – by each personality. And we need to embrace both the pair equally, not just one. So if you look to only Mary or only Jesus, you'll not allow both parts, both Spirits of Truth, to work within you. So you won't be able to keep the feminine and masculine aspects of truth harmonised, causing imbalances, which you can see in distortions as reflected by those people only adhering to Jesus via the Padgett Messages or in the Christian religions.

In all the other religions that don't even look to either Mary or Jesus, you've got the wayward mind with no hope of ever finding the truth and moving out of the mind Mansion Worlds. And that would be the same with the Avonal pair, if you look to only one of them you'll be doing yourself a severe disservice, with no hope of ever completing your Healing (as reflected by people trying to heal themselves using alternative self-help methods or their therapists or spiritual leaders, yet not really getting to the bottom of the real problems at hand), so people will need to long for help from them both. And we don't need to specifically ask them personally for help (although of course we can should our life move us to be with them), we only need to long for the Truth. They can't help everyone personally because there are too many of us, so that's why they provide us with help from their Spirits of Truth.

And we need that united help to sort out our disharmony concerning the feminine and masculine within ourselves, just as they have sorted it out within themselves. And because you are taking your lead now from the Avonal pair, so you can't go ahead of them, as they need to sort out all the distortions within themselves and their own relationship, so as to offer such help through the light of their spirits, so you can sort yourself out. So they have effectively needed to do most of their Healing before other people can look to them. And it won't be until they've fully completed their Healing that people will be assured that they can fully Heal themselves. So a lot hinges on them completing their Healing, because they then provide the way for everyone else to do their Healing.

And it's not that everyone else will do their Healing the same as the Pair have done it, but that everyone will do their Healing in their own way, yet will uncover the same truths the Pair uncovered for themselves. Which is why Jesus said: follow me, because we are to literally follow him and Mary up through Nebadon once we've finished our Healing, by revealing to ourselves through our feelings the same truths they revealed to themselves through their feelings. So by the time we complete our Nebadon stage of existence, we'll have lived all the same truths Mary and Jesus lived through their ascent of Nebadon following their bestowal into flesh.

And so it will be the same for people looking to do their Healing by looking to the Avonals. So in no way will the Avonals or Mary and Jesus ever stand in the way of people and spirits getting to the Mother and Father; on the contrary, they will only assist people to look to God and NOT to themselves. Which is what the Avonals can only do and claim, once they've finished their Healing. Which is why they will be reticent to stand up and declare themselves before they've completed their Healing, preferring people don't really know about them, because they don't know about what it all involves themselves until they are fully Healed. Because they know that until they are fully Healed, they'll still inadvertently be leading people astray, or standing in the way of God. However knowing that, they will at least also be able to angle and present their preliminary truths taking that problem into account, so people can avoid such pitfalls with their help.

And once they have completed their Healing, then they can honestly announce to the world, should they feel they want to, that the way is now clear, people can follow them and do their Healing and they won't be standing in their – the New Age has officially begun. That they will then be doing all they can to help people complete their Healing, link up with Mary and Jesus so they can keep ascending through the Celestial levels, all to one day move beyond and out into the greater Superuniverse on the way to Paradise.

James: Thank you Nanna Beth, and just as an aside, the real New Age is yet to begin, it being when the Avonal pair declare it's begun, with the so-called New Age of some years ago being a false mind fantasy new age.

Nanna Beth: Yes, nothing whatsoever to do with the real New Spiritual Age that's soon to begin, however something of a vague forerunner that was something more to do with feelings, even though it was still about looking to the mind to further the control of them.

John: [With the breakthroughs of this week, are we now clear of the major psychic barriers that we have been directly confronting?](#)

Nanna Beth: Yes John, you are free. James and Marion as well as Samantha and the other people doing their Healing, will still have to work through their own personal barriers, however on the bigger picture level, you are free to move into your next phase without any restrictions.

And we are free to match and support you in it, so we're now much freer. We still aren't as free as we will be when the next Age officially begins, however we're got more than enough power to begin all we are doing.

You'll start to see a slight difference in what happens with how people react to you John, with other people becoming interested in all you are doing, and with those already interested becoming even more so. And so it will continue this way. Gently, so you can keep up with it all, because it's all going to revolve around you until you let it go, which won't be for some time yet.

John: [It does feel like the contract relating to the Rebellion and Default has now been mitigated to the point that only minor elements are left to address and that it is mainly a matter of process and time that the Rebellion and Default contract is null and void – totally finished, is this so?](#)

Nanna Beth: That is exactly right.

John: [The joy that has flooded the two Graham/emes this week is wonderful. As others come to realise what has incredibly unfolded, then many will find the joy of the freedom with truth being something that cannot be described. This will encourage others to consider what is now available for sharing.](#)

Nanna Beth: As I said above.

John: [Yes, an organisation structured on feelings will be an interesting and entertaining environment. Well, PASCAS will be the showcase. May the show begin.](#)

Nanna Beth: Yes, it will evolve out of it. It will continue unfolding now John. You've done all the hard work so far as defining the structure on paper, now it will unfold as people look to their feelings for the way.

John: We are very much enjoying the vibrancy coming from Marion and James and we can all bounce along in their shadows.

Nanna Beth: You all need each other John. James (and Marion too by default) needs you, as much as you need him. It's a united effort. It's not going to be that they sit on top of the pile with worshippers at their feet. Nothing like that, they won't allow it. It's just about developing friendships and everyone helping everyone else in whatever way they want to. Of course there will be a subtle hierarchy of truth within it all, that can't be avoided, however that's only a minor part of it. The best part will be the openness and caring that allows people to do what they want, yet still within the overall goals and objectives determined by you and the 'central core'. It's not about it being just a free for all, it's about respecting the inner workings and promptings of all the main souls involved, so it will be a united effort on all fronts. Everyone has unique attributes, that you might call 'skills', and how they all fit together is how it will move along. It will be about enjoying the different personalities.



Thank you for journey, cheers for now

John the typist.

Mary MacKillop: I'd certainly have my say if I were only given a chance, my saying being to the Church as to what utter nonsense it all is. I am with your celebrated Nanna Beth, John, thankfully having Healed myself of those false beliefs – which do as you say, only serve to keep you away from the Divine Love of our Heavenly Parents.

I cannot speak for all us 'saints', as I don't know the whereabouts of them, however I did have a lot to do with a lot of them when I first died. And then to become one of them myself, this happened in the second mind world well before they caught up with it on Earth; and then to have many spirits worshipping me and asking me for religious favours; well, it was flattering to a certain degree, yes I must admit, to think that I was someone special and favoured by the Church, particularly after all the difficulties I had with it on Earth; however then as you rightfully said, it became a chore and a burden because by then my faith was starting to wane.



As you can read about my life, by exposing sexual abuse of children I was rejected by the Church, then I regained its support, and yet still seeing it when I was meant to turn a blind eye, continued to anger me, which in the end was what I could not do, as my faith failed me.

And that wasn't so long ago, and I'm now working to help the sexual abuse surface in the Church from the Celestial level, as well in all levels of life on Earth, as there are a lot of us who detest such activities, even though we now understand why people do them, and why such practises are still carried out in the fantasies of many in spirit.

I am a relatively recent arrival in the Celestial Heavens, and would dearly love to see the untruth of the Church exposed for what it is, and yet I also value all the experiences it afforded me and the subsequent

Healing I had to do, so far be for me to deny other people and spirits such unloving experiences. However, should the Mother and Father, which is what They want, as things are now changing as Nanna Beth has told you, instruct through our feelings for us Celestials to undertake such activities so as to set about destroying the Church, then so be it, as that means it has well and truly served its purpose as an instrument in furthering people's wrongness. And am I happy about that!

And as that's what we're being commissioned to do, and as that is what Nanna Beth wishes me to inform you John, so we Celestials are setting about putting in motion the means to end all the religious control of humanity. All the religions are going to come under increasing pressure from us Celestials, unbeknownst to them, but that is the new way of things, with the old ways dying, to be replaced by more liberal and true systems that will help point people in the right direction toward Paradise and our Mother and Father and Their Divine Love and the truth of their very own soul.

So such systems, they all being rotten to the core, are to end, it's going to take a long time, however we're now stronger than the mind spirits, and growing stronger each day, and so there won't be any need for anymore saints, because in the end there won't be any Church to appoint them.

And to think of humanity being free of such controlling and spiritually stifling systems, oh what a joy that would be!

I only came for a short visit John. I will not come back. Just know that things are going to change in all the controlling institutions on the world, increased pressures are going to be brought to bear to expose them for what they are.

Mary MacKillop – you can drop the 'saint' part, thank you!

Later the next day:

James: Mary, before we end our connection, in speaking with John, he said that you spoke some time back with my brother (Nicholas Arnold)?

Mary MacKillop: I did James, in answer to his wanting us Celestials to help him further various aspects of his understanding about the Divine Love and other things to do with the more mental side of it all. Many of us Celestials have spoken to him and others who are looking to further their understanding through the mind; however we have done so and are only doing so, so as to help them further their wrongness by using the Divine Love and the various truths for the same purposes that you've been speaking about regarding AJ (Miller) and ML (Luck). It's all the same and for the same effect, all standing before Mary and Jesus saying I know what's better, do as I say, when it's not right to do that. However as you understand, only by doing your Healing, and when you completely finish it, thereby ending the Rebellion within yourself, do you, do we all, step aside allowing Mary and Jesus via their Spirits of Truth to freely guide us.

James: Thank you Mary.

Mary MacKillop: You're most welcome. And as I said, I only wanted to inform John of our intention: that we are going to help end the control of all the controlling systems. They are all to implode under the weight of their untruth, we're not going to take over and stop them, we are doing it by supporting them allowing them to destroy themselves.

I will go now James. Thank you for your time. And all the best, all of you, with all you are setting out to do. We'll be meeting you half way from over here, walking in step with you. Bye for now – Mary MacKillop.

Nanna Beth: Mary MacKillop's message is very important John, just to reiterate that we Celestials are getting involved in every aspect of the wrongness. As we've told you, we've not been allowed to for all these years, and suddenly that's all changed, and now we can. So we want to tell you again that it is a massive undertaking, everything you see in life, on the news, think about it in the light of it having hidden Celestials involved, for really, we are the one's taking on the hidden controllers. And with the likes of Mary MacKillop, Helen and other very determined women and men spirits, the light that is going to be applied by these very capable and astute spirits is like nothing that's been seen before affecting the Earth and the mind spirits.

Enjoy the week John, keep expressing your thoughts and feelings to everyone as you are, and as you've seen clearly now, you're being guided, and it will continue right the way through the rest of your life. You won't go 'off track', have no fear of anything like that happening; you can't, you are TOO MUCH ON TRACK; to go off track would hurt you too much, you'd simply not be able to do it, you'd have to walk away to preserve your own sanity. However it's not going to get to that, not anywhere near it. And besides, you're going to have too many well-meaning, supportive and loving people wanting to be with you and help you with everything, even if **you are all still wrong and messed up**. For as long as your minds are aligned in the right direction and with your hearts following suit, you'll work it out, you'll see. Plus, you've got us lot continually breathing down your necks! (Add Picture of BIG SMILEY FACE)

We'll be speaking again to you soon John
– Nanna Beth.



Shining toward Spirit
Message 679. Ascending in love

Vol III 2014 – 2015 Zara and Nicholas
Mary MacKillop possibly late December 2014

In my human life I loved God. I believed in God and that God was love. I lived with this belief all my human life; I never feared my death as it approached, for I understood that this was part of living and that God would love and comfort me through this time of transition as God had loved me all my human life. I didn't know if God knew me personally, but I personally believed that God had received my love in my quiet prayers. When I had passed over, as we all do, I awakened with calmness and I was not surprised when I was greeted by some of my closest friends and loved ones I had shared my human life with. My friends and loved ones assisted in my learning how to adapt to my spirit body; I thanked God that I was still alive and this only confirmed and strengthened my belief that God is love and that love is interwoven wherever human love resides. I eventually learnt the Truths that have been revealed to you. My acceptance of the Divine Love served as a confirmation that I had received this Love in my holy prayers in my human life. I ascended through the Spheres and now I reside in the beautiful environments known as the Celestial Heaven.

I know that some of you have been introduced to the identity of these Spheres, as being called the Celestial Heaven and this name is most appropriate – I cannot think or in my humble approach would I ever rename these most wonderful environments to live with the Father in.

Thank you for receiving my words and the Gift of Divine Love is within reach to your soul.

Much love, Mary MacKillop

TRUMP and the DEEP STATE

Tuesday, 26 December 2017

James: Hello Nanna Beth?

Nanna Beth: Go ahead James.

James: I've been reading a few things about a possible assassination attempt on Trump, that he's encroaching too much on the control of the Clintons etc – the so-called: Deep State. Is there any truth to that?

Nanna Beth: They've plotted against him right from the moment it became apparent that he was going to win the election and start making inroads into taking their power from them. They initially thought they'd be able to use the media to bring him down, the whole Russian scandal and all the rest, however failing with such things, are having to take harsher measures.

And Trump on his side is determined now to 'drain the swamp'. He didn't really believe that he and those supporting him would be able to do it, that they wouldn't be able to break through the necessary barriers resisting him; but with such help, these structures are beginning to crack and so he's gaining confidence that he might be able to keep his election promises.

And one part of him is amazed that the waters seem to keep parting for him and his group, that all the seemingly insurmountable obstacles put in his way end up dissolving away.

And this is because he and his lot are actually fully committed to doing what they are doing, it's not just about making more money; whereas the Deep State that includes the Clintons, Bushes, Obamas and so on, are all only doing it for the money. So once the money chains start being disrupted, then their hearts are not so much in it, particularly those people the Clintons have been paying, who then withdraw support, or even just as easily, accept a new pay master – Trump. So the very thing the Clintons and the others want so much, is what is leading to their downfall.

Early in the New Year we're expecting Trump's group to start putting a lot more pressure on the Deep State, bringing more out publicly, and things will start changing faster. So what you're reading now is people picking up on this and reasoning correctly that the Deep State need to hit back hard and very soon, or else they may as well all face prison or cutting deals with Trump and giving up altogether. So it's possible you'll see such attempts on his life, but we don't see anything bad happening in that respect. He'll sail through, all of it giving him even more ammunition and exposing more of their secret plans.

And it's not to say that Trump is the saviour and hero, it's just that he's to bring to light some of the hidden skulduggery that's controlled the world, making his control seem more open and acceptable. Which in some ways it might be, he does genuinely want to help people overall, yet he also wants to control the whole world.

So these are his first steps, he has been groomed on a business level to be President and take on the job of front running the whole new wave, and as he succeeds, so his ambitions are growing. It is fascinating from our point of view observing his ego become elevated to the level of god, that he believes, and in some ways is right to do so, that he is untouchable, can do no wrong, is right in all how he sees things, and will 'get the job done' – that job being whatever he believes it to be.

And now he's beginning to relish his position, that he's over the initial hurdles and that he's in ascendant control with his enemies on the back foot. It's far more fun than just business, all so long of course that it keeps going his way.

And whilst we're on the subject of world affairs, you might like to know that Putin and the Russians are not slacking off at all, and in fact are gearing up even more to combat any Deep State reprisals should they look to use them to get at Trump. And the Russians have taken on the responsibility of helping North Korea, thereby leaving Trump to enjoy the teasing, giving as good as he gets, but it all being more of a show, with the Russians keeping him informed of what they are doing. All of which is building more trust with them, because in the end the world will only find peace in its current state with fully trusting relationships between the Americans, Russians and Chinese.

However all is not hunky dory, because the real hidden controllers are masterfully playing them all, which once Trump has done with the Deep State, will come to understand that he's just been played by them. And that they have other ideas in mind for him, all of which is about bringing about their final overall control. And those plans, neither Trump, Putin nor Xi will be able to do anything about, and it's not for them to anyway, and that's where we come into it. Because things are not going to remain stable, they will continue to destabilise, with such far reaching plans never being able to be implemented.

However as usual, that brings to me to as far as I go with you James. We still can't cross the line, but a little more can be forthcoming as we move along.

HEALING PROGRESS

James: Thank you Nanna Beth, for that much. I want to ask you about another thing, and that's to do with our Healing and where I or someone else like Samantha might be in it relative to the different Mansion World levels.

Nanna Beth: I can read what's in your mind James and will answer accordingly.

Although the Mansion Worlds are divided as you understand, still all spirits, and people on Earth, need to work their way up through all of them. So as you were thinking, a spirit might be in the fifth Mansion World or truth equivalent to that world as a person on Earth, yet being in that world also means the spirit or person has to also work through the fourth level Mansion World and truth equivalent.

So it works like this:

In worlds 1, 2 and 3, the spirit or person decides to progress in self-awareness to a certain degree. If one wants to advance one's mind control and so rebellion, one moves through these levels becoming gradually more aware that they can control themselves by using their mind. They will see that certain controlling beliefs are not actually helping them achieve what they want – ultimate mind-mastery (over themselves – their feelings, which they don't understand it is), and so set about using their mind to

correct such wrongness. And as they do, they progress, moving into the second and then forth world, yet also doing all that needs to be done in world three to do with increasing such mind control.

Then they move from 4 to 6, yet also doing all that was in 5, although not actually living in the fifth Mansion World. So they do all they'd ordinarily do in 5, part in the upper levels of 4 and part whilst in the lower levels of 6.

And so for people and spirits wishing to give up their mind control looking instead to their feelings and with the Divine Love, they progress through the odd numbered worlds 3, 5, 7, yet within those worlds also doing all they would have done in the even numbered worlds. So whilst in 3, you do 2 and some of 4, in 5 you do the rest of 4 and some 6, and in 7, you complete 6.

So as you see, which is what you were getting James, it's not so readily defined, you can't say simply you are in world 5 or 7 and only that world, it's more blurred for you all in flesh, it being more defined in spirit because you at least have to live in the appropriate world.

And as you also suspect, it's something else entirely different from just which world you're in, and that's because it's really set out on the psychic level of the personality. It's the interplay between the mind and feelings all based around the will – that being, are you willing yourself further into your rebellion; or willing yourself out of it by doing your Healing. Thus the separation between the mind and feeling Mansion Worlds. Then within that, at what level of relationship between your true soul-based or soul-inspired, your real feelings, are you living, and the lessening control your mind has over them; as opposed to its increasing control, being able to control and so contrive your mind-based feelings, your mind-derived ones.

Overall you have experienced that the lower worlds, including world 3 with the Divine Love, are about increasing the awareness of your state, understanding that you are not happy and want to do something about that – either setting out to further advance your mind control, or get serious about and fully commit to giving it up.

Then through the 5 level (including 4 and lower 6) is about bringing out most of your repressed emotional pain, so your anger, misery, fear, guilt, heartache, pain and so on, emotional trauma, all whilst you break down the controlling beliefs that keep such emotions and feelings repressed and under control.

Level 7 (including 6) is about resolving the deep psychological issues, behaviours, mental beliefs and patterns, that underlie and constitute your controlling mind. As well as bringing more to light the deep pain of your trauma of being made to go against yourself. And then ending all the compulsions and addictions that result from such trauma being maintained by such deep controlling beliefs, that part you're about to move into yourself. You are currently sorting through many of your psychological patterns that underpin your whole negative state, finally being able to see them for what they are, how they were put in place and the damage you are doing to yourself by maintaining them.

All, all the way through. Your self-awareness is always increasing, as are still repressed emotions surfacing, as you move into the upper 7 levels, yet they just don't happen as much or be the main focus, you are not as consumed by them; and as you express them, they lead you quickly into helping you see more the hidden controlling psychological patterns and resulting behaviour on an emotional and mental level, and how they relate to each other.

Then when you get into the Celestial spheres or the equivalent on Earth, you keep working on the psychological levels and relationship between mind and feelings, but all in a positive loving way, thereby putting into place the true and loving behaviour reflecting such perfection. This being the main focus in the first three Celestial spheres.

And through your Healing, as you've progressed up through the Mansion Worlds, you are doing some of this as you're perfecting yourself and becoming more aware of what's wrong with you, however the main focus of the Mansion World levels is to become wholly aware of how your childhood was. And so in our cases, fully aware of all our negative state. So as you understand, the more you progress, the more in some ways you feel worse or a different bad compared to how you felt when you started off, because all 7 Mansion Worlds are all about bringing to light all your wrongness on all the levels and all how bad being so wrong makes you feel. And so although in some ways you do feel better about yourself, that is really only to then help you feel even worse. You needing the better feelings to help show up the worse deeper aspects and levels. So the good helps you to feel bad in this way; whereas once you've crossed over into perfection and are Celestial, then the continuing good makes you feel even better.

So it's to understand that your Healing is not about fixing yourself up so you no longer have that pain or trauma or wrong belief and behaviour, but to express out of you all the pain such bad things are making you feel, which then helps you to see what is causing you such pain on all the different levels. And moving with the inner adjustments as you bring to light the whole truth of your unloving way of being. And when the whole truth has been seen, you know how wrong and bad you are, you feel connected with it all and have expressed all the repressed emotion and feelings of it, you've broken down and let go of all your controlling beliefs and associated behaviour, then your Healing will end. And you will in fact, feel good about feeling bad, feeling good about being of the wrongness, seeing it was all right as it was, even though you were all wrong. And then it will all change and your whole system will reverse, as you start to express yourself perfectly, truly and lovingly, rather than how it has been, imperfectly, untruly and unlovingly.

I'll be in touch, bye for now – Nanna Beth.

James: Thank you Nanna Beth.

I was reading something about The Urantia Book and they included this quote. It's one of the gems that quickens the blood of all those who want to see something change:

Religion does need new leaders, spiritual men and women who will dare to depend solely on Jesus and his incomparable teachings. If Christianity persists in neglecting its spiritual mission while it continues to busy itself with social and material problems, the spiritual renaissance must await the coming of these new teachers of Jesus' religion who will be exclusively devoted to the spiritual regeneration of men. And then will these spirit-born souls quickly supply the leadership and inspiration requisite for the social, moral, economic, and political reorganization of the world. [Paper 195:9.4, page 2082:9]

Subject:Re: SI

Date:Wed, 27 Dec 2017 09:46:20 +0000 (UTC)

From:James Moncrief

Thank you John for the update. All very interesting. Good to see things happening from different directions. I'm still raging furious, and hope I will forevermore until I'm not. I don't want to keep this shit in me anymore. I'm fucking fed up with it. I hope you had and are still having a nice time with your family. I am fucking railing at my family realising even more – and accepting it – that I really did have a shit upbringing. We've been reading lots of people's biographies, Marion's just reading me another one now, with the person saying he felt: protection, confidence and warmth, above, behind and around, leaning body and soul on others who accept the charge. And that because of their loving start, they feel it their whole life. He had a happy childhood, and how rare that is now a days, he says. Yeah well, I didn't have one, and I'm fucking angry about it.

And I so much want my anger to keep coming up and to continue raging tomorrow, but I bet it won't, I'll move onto something else, it's all so fucked, I have no say in it, I can't do anything other than just go along with it all.

ANGRY

2 January 2018

To: Brian Iverach

Subject: Nanna Beth

There are over 10,000 sealed indictments, charging many with high treason. They will be before a military tribunal, not the normal court system for their verdict and sentencing. The Obamas, the Clintons, the Bushes (both father and son), Cheney, and many others are charged with high treason. You may have noticed Hillary wears a special boot lately. She has an ankle bracelet on; the boot covers it. Many are under house arrest. The Podestas are already at GITMO. Several hundred are already there. The marines and Special Forces are enforcing the indictments around the world, as well as in the US. The Rockefellers and the Rothschilds, worldwide, are being rounded up for trial, crimes against humanity. The whole Kazaarian cabal is being rounded up. Those who resist are killed right off.

You may have heard of all the 'retirements' that are being announced. Orrin Hatch, Paul Ryan, etc. They have cooperated with the investigation, and are being allowed to 'bow out'. You can count on most of the big political names, banking names, and corporate names to being hung, or the military's choice, face the firing squad. It is a military execution for treason.

Comey is a paedophile and is guilty of treason. Mueller is working with Trump and Sessions to get all the dirt. The paedophile and sex slavery rings are going down.

Michael G

Delta Force Raids Obama Stronghold in Thailand

<http://www.someonesbones.com/blog/delta-force-raids-obama-stronghold-in-thailand/>

December 27, 2017:

During the pre-dawn hours on Christmas Day, Delta Force operators launched a precision strike against an Obama-controlled stronghold in Thailand, says an active Secret Service agent who claims President

Trump green lit the operation following a series of telephone calls to United States military commanders and to Thailand Prime Minister Nik Bukharin.

A Delta detachment, known as 1-SFOD in the Special Operations community, flew from Okinawa, Japan to the United States Embassy in Bangkok, and held position while Trump cleared the incursion with his Thai counterparts.

According to our source, the Trump administration learned that Obama, by proxy, owned a mansion and a 400-acre estate on the outskirts of the city of Si Sa Ket, approximately 500 km from Bangkok. On paper, the land was owned by the allegedly defunct Solyndra Corporation, a startup solar company to which Obama gave 2.2 billion taxpayer dollars in 2009. Shortly thereafter, Solyndra declared bankruptcy, and the money vanished. Despite apparent poverty, Solyndra maintained real estate holdings valued at over 800 million dollars in a half-dozen Southeast Asian countries. The Trump administration connected the dots, linking Obama to the Thai property, after asserting Presidential privilege and subpoenaing flight records that demonstrably proved Obama had travelled to Si Sa Ket six times as president and an additional four times in the past year.

In a June 2009 edition of the Washington Beacon, conservative author Thomas Clearwater wrote, “Solyndra does not appear to be a legitimate institution, and is likely a shell company or slush fund used or owned by Obama to launder his dirty money.”

Our Secret Service source supports that contention.

“Obama holds real estate, vast sums of currency, and shadow companies across the globe, under many aliases. He doesn’t keep them in his name, as that would be too conspicuous. The administration has learned about many of them and has been working with foreign governments to seize Obama’s illicitly gained assets. Many of these nations are not exactly friendly to the United States; we don’t know what Trump offered in exchange for rights to seize assets in non-extradition countries or put special operations boots on the ground on foreign soil. I’m sure the price way high. Clandestine missions are occurring right now. The Solyndra mansion was just one of many,” our source explained.

At 3:00 am (local time), a pair of helicopters, including decoy craft, airlifted Delta to its destination. They found the mansion deserted; however, according to our source, the dwelling had been recently occupied. The unit commander discovered freshly chopped vegetables and lukewarm coffee in the kitchen; outside fresh tire impressions lead away from the compound. Someone, our source said, must have tipped off the occupants shortly before Delta arrived on scene.

Still, Delta did not leave the location empty-handed. They seized several encrypted laptops and over 200 million dollars in gold bullion, in addition to dozens of crates containing Chinese manufactured firearms and explosives. Moreover, and perhaps most disturbing, a maze of underground tunnels, ostensibly used for human trafficking, ran for miles in every direction beneath the surface. Having gathered all available evidence, they requested exfiltration and handed-off control to Thai law enforcement.

Under power granted by the ASEAN Declaration to Joint Action on Counter Terrorism, Thai officials confiscated the estate and all remaining possessions contained therein.

Wave of officials leaving EPA under Trump

22 December 2017

<http://thehill.com/homenews/administration/366150-wave-of-officials-leaving-epa-under-trump-report>

Latest discussion concerning Global Elite taken to GITMO.

["EBau777434@aol.com"](mailto:EBau777434@aol.com) <EBau777434@aol.com>

From: Capt. Dave Bertrand (Ret.) via Pastor Lee S Gliddon Jr__ Re: Global Elite taken to GITMO by US Special Forces - Full Disclosure Implications__ Report Below Submitted By Lyle Rapacki SENTINEL INTELLIGENCE SERVICES, LLC
Let me add this.....many are still convinced the U.S. military cannot arrest and indefinitely detain U.S. Citizens at GITMO. Thanks to Obama...yes President Trump can. There's way too much chatter that suggests GITMO is open for business. --Dave Bertrand

"In 2012, the U.S. Congress passed the National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA) with relatively little attention from the media—despite the freedoms it obliterated. The NDAA was enacted to empower the U.S. military to fight the war on terror. But buried in this law are two provisions (Sections 1021 and 1022) that authorize the indefinite military detention, without charge or trial, of any person labeled a “belligerent”—including an American citizen.

["https://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/dear-americans-this-law-makes-it-possible-to-arrest-us_57c9b648e4b06c750dd9cd6f](https://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/dear-americans-this-law-makes-it-possible-to-arrest-us_57c9b648e4b06c750dd9cd6f) From The Desk of Capt. Dave Bertrand (Ret.) Int'l Airline Freight Captain (DC-8 & B-727 & First Officer DC-10), Veteran U.S. Army S. Korea (110th M.P. Co.) Vietnam era Sergeant, State Law Enforcement Background, Int'l Aircraft Repo/Recovery, DHS Trained (Former) Counter-Terrorism Instructor, Political Analyst and Activist to help "

Make America Great Again. My mission is to slice through the propaganda, encourage everyone to write and share important news among our network of patriots, military, law enforcement and selected news media sources (we trust). We are the pulse of America and we will prevail. Opinions and discussion of today's hard hitting topics - please forward. Contact:

www.twitter.com/bertranddavel <https://www.youtube.com/watch?>

"Copyright Disclaimer Under Section 107 of the Copyright Act 1976, allowance is made for "fair use" for purposes such as criticism, comment, news reporting, teaching, scholarship, and research. Fair use is a use permitted by copyright statute that might otherwise be infringing. Non-profit, educational or personal use tips the balance in favor of fair use."__

From: Lyle Rapacki <lyle@sentinelintelligenceservices.com>

Date: Sat, Jan 6, 2018 at 6:08 PM

Subject: Global Elite taken to GITMO by US Special Forces - Full Disclosure Implications

SENTINEL INTELLIGENCE SERVICES, LLC Saturday - January the 6th,2018 /1605Hrs; M.S.T. (Arizona)

HIGH PRIORITY COMMUNICATION:BRIEFING CLASSIFICATION: NOT RESTRICTED - OPEN SOURCE INTELLIGENCE//OSIN HIGH PRIORITY COMMUNICATION:BRIEFER'S COMMENTS:

Global Elite taken to GITMO by US Special Forces - Full Disclosure Implications On December 30th, 2017,

I distributed a report announcing the movement of Arizona Army National Guard Military Police to Camp Gitmo in Cuba. The deployment was, in part, to prepare for “high value” detainees in process of being processed at Gitmo. On January 4th, 2018, I distributed a report announcing the “rendition of high visibility officials to Gitmo.”

On January 5th, 2018, I distributed a report discussing the raid by U.S. Special Forces on a compound owned by Obama, and the confiscation of large amounts of gold, encrypted computers, and the discovery of multiple underground tunnels. Each of my reports, and now the combination of all three, are potential examples of tactics being employed by the Trump Administration to bring interdiction to a world-wide paedophile network known, and even allegedly participated in, by high visibility U.S. officials along with corporate and private citizens of high standing. The report I just received below adds specifics to my previously stated reports. While I am sure no conventional media has or even will cover this topic, it may well be that a continued release of information, as below, will verify what is still credible "investigatory leads" with growing prima facie evidence, but will force public disclosure if all that is being reported becomes verified beyond doubt. I recommend a careful and deliberate reading of my reports, and the one below, and continued investigation into this topic. ~LJR__FOR YOUR ANALYSIS AND CONSIDERATION"

Global Elite taken to GITMO by US Special Forces - Full Disclosure Implications
WRITTEN BY DR MICHAEL SALLA ON JANUARY 3, 2018. POSTED IN FEATURED, WORLD POLITICS

The internet has been buzzing with rumours that high level VIP members of the Deep State (aka Cabal / Illuminati / Global Elite) are being detained for human rights abuses and corruption, and are being taken by U.S. Special Forces to military prison at Guantanamo Bay Naval Base (Gitmo) as a result of thousands of sealed indictments. Multiple sources have been reporting on some of the key VIP figures taken there. While these are still only rumours, recent events point to their plausibility.

If accurate, these secret investigations, arrests and extractions to Gitmo where they face extended detention and military justice has enormous political implications, and makes possible the release of suppressed information previously withheld by the Deep State. One source of such rumours comes from David Todeschini, a former USAF veteran who wrote an expose about covert operations during the Vietnam War. He describes what he learned from a reliable FBI source about recent events at Guantanamo in a December 24, 2017 Youtube video, which he summarized as follows: High-level confidential sources tell this reporter that the U.S. Military prison at Guantanamo Bay has been alerted to expect high-profile prisoners shortly - possibly as a result of over 10,000 Sealed FEDERAL indictments. 1,000 Marines accompanied General Mattis to Gitmo to provide security for "special prisoners".

... Another source for secret extractions to GITMO via sealed indictments is veteran journalist Dr. Jerome Corsi who tweeted: A third source is Brenden Dilley, a radio host running for the US Congress, who received information from another anonymous whistleblower who has a track record for reliability. The whistleblower's information appeared in a December 27 post that was mistakenly attributed to QAnon [see update below for discussion of misattribution to QAnon] The post refers to recent VIP arrivals at Gitmo discussion: What is worth emphasizing in the above post is that new residents began arriving at Gitmo on December 26, 2017, and more were expected. This was after President Trump had issued his Executive Order on December 21 declaring a "national emergency" in response to human rights abuses and corruption anywhere around the world.

Finally, we have former Forbes Magazine correspondent, Benjamin Fulford, who wrote on January 1, 2018: In a historic moment of poetic justice, most of the U.S.-based top perpetrators of the fake "war on terror" have now themselves been renditioned to the U.S. Navy camp in Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, Pentagon sources say. "The Rothschild assets George Soros, Peter Munk, Peter Sutherland, the Bushes, the Podestas, and many others may have been airlifted to Gitmo for military tribunals, as the Department of Defense spends \$500M to upgrade the prison and send more military police and Marines," the sources say.

What can be distilled from these independent sources is that high level Deep State members, many of whom are part of a Paedophile Satanic global network, are being detained by U.S. Special Forces and taken to Gitmo where they are to be held indefinitely, while military justice is applied to their cases. In the process, Gitmo's holding facilities are being significantly upgraded with expansions and more guards to accommodate an infusion of VIP prisoners.

Among the first to refer to U.S. Special Forces being used to investigate and detain Deep State figures under the authority of sealed indictments was Secret Space Program whistleblower Corey Goode. He referred to such military investigations back on August 9, 2017 after being briefed by a source he described as retired FBI and career military: [T]here were teams of US Special Forces that were conducting "domestic surveillance and investigations of a Satanic group that had infiltrated all aspects of government agencies and the military. These Special Forces teams have been in place since the middle of the election cycle...

I was informed that a secret report on how pervasive these infiltrations are is more shocking than what was expected. Strangely, this report also had notes from several secret grand juries that are active right now in D.C. The report states that the conspiracy involves the majority of powerful people in within the UN, EU, US, State and local (City) power structures. These government organization are completely complicit in what is going on. All the way down to local Post Offices and Police Offices.

More recently, Goode says that his sources have told him that Gitmo is being upgraded to host VIP detainees, and includes wheelchair access for some of them, who are being detained by Special Forces working around the globe He explained in a November 5 communication with best selling author David Wilcock: Secret Grand Juries were almost totally complete with their investigations when everything changed. They had sealed indictments being prepared when they received a cache of new info that gave them a wider net to cast.

Their investigation has since expanded dramatically. So much about the plans of a coup is known about by the Cabal that I don't know how much longer the Alliance can wait to act and prevent the Cabal from sneaking out of the country. Some of the really bad ones have already left. Our SF [Special Forces] teams are planning on going in to some of these countries that are hiding these Cabal members and taking them by force.

Are such claims true? In scrutinizing public records what is known fact is that James Mattis, Secretary of Defense, did visit Gitmo on December 21 becoming the first Secretary of Defense to do so since 2002. It was the same day that Trump issued his "Executive Order Blocking the Property of Persons Involved in Serious Human Rights Abuse or Corruption", where he declared: I therefore determine that serious human rights abuse and corruption around the world constitute an unusual and extraordinary threat to the national security, foreign policy, and economy of the United States, and I hereby declare a national emergency to deal with that threat.

The timing suggests that this was more than coincidence, and raised a possible link between Mattis' visit and the Executive Order. Such a link is strengthened by an earlier visit to Gitmo in July 2017 by Attorney General Jeff Sessions who called Gitmo: a "perfectly acceptable" place to detain new terrorist suspects, as opposed to holding them in the US and having his own Justice Department try them in civilian courts. It is quite feasible that Gitmo would be used to house detainees under Trump's Executive Order.

They could be treated similarly to terrorists under the Executive Order's "national emergency" which delegated authority to any US agency capable of enforcing the Order's primary function of cutting off the financial assets of targeted individuals and groups: Sec. 8. ... The Secretary of the Treasury may, consistent

with applicable law, re-delegate any of these functions to other officers and agencies of the United States. All agencies shall take all appropriate measures within their authority to implement this order. Consequently, Trump's Executive Order provided a firm legal foundation for U.S. Special Forces to physically detain targeted individuals in the U.S. mainland and anywhere around the planet, and have them relocated to Gitmo when necessary.

Military law rather than US domestic law would apply those detained by U.S. Special Forces acting under the authority of Sealed Indictments and the December 21, Executive Order. This would be powerful leverage that could be used to gain confessions and cooperation from lower level Deep State operatives against their superiors who are being taken to Gitmo.

Another pertinent fact is that Todeschini claims that 1,000 marines accompanied Mattis and will remain to provide special security for the VIP prisoners. Similarly, Fulford refers to both Marines and National Guard military police being taken to Gitmo. As far as USMC personnel being taken to Gitmo, a Miami Herald news story refers to a proposed upgrade at Gitmo that includes barracks for 848 prison troops to be ready in four years. This is very close to the alleged 1000 marines that Todeschini (and Fulford) claim have been sent there to guard the VIP prisoners.

There is also corroboration for the claim regarding National Guard military police being taken to Gitmo. On December 29, 2017, it was reported that the Arizona National Guard was deploying over four dozen military police to Gitmo for a nine month term. A Department of Defense Report cited in a May 24, 2016 US Congressional statement, described the peak prison population at Gitmo was 684 prisoners in June of 2003, and this had been reduced to about 80 by 2016. More recent estimates of the Gitmo prison population is roughly 40 Islamic terrorists.

The Miami Herald story from August 21, 2017 revealed that the Trump administration was planning to spend up to \$500 million on upgrading Gitmo facilities. This included a Navy proposal to build a five bed hospital at a total cost of \$250 million. The fact that a five bed hospital is to be built at such significant cost does suggest that Trump plans to significantly expand the number of prisoners at Gitmo. These would not be suspected Islamic terrorists, however, but VIP prisoners behind international human rights abuses and corruption who will not be allowed medical treatment on the U.S. mainland.

Finally, we arrive at the key claim that thousands of sealed indictments have been prepared which have been used to authorize the detention and extraction of Deep State personnel. The Public Access to Court Electronic Records (PACER) system was scrutinized to confirm the existence of 4,289 sealed Federal indictments by November 22, 2017, according to former FBI agent Hal Turner. More recently, sources claim that this has risen to over 9,000 sealed indictments as of December 24, 2017.

This figure has not yet been substantiated, but it would be reasonable to conclude that the November figure may have significantly increased during December. In conclusion, there is compelling evidence to support claims that leading figures from a Deep State international network of VIPs that are involved in child trafficking, human rights abuses, corruption and Satanic rituals are being investigated, detained and extracted to Gitmo via sealed indictments enforced by U.S. Special Forces. The implications of these unfolding events for disclosure of classified technologies related to secret space programs, Antarctic bases hidden under the ice sheets and extraterrestrial life, all previously suppressed by the Deep State, are profound.

There are grounds for cautious optimism that the prospects of "full disclosure" will substantially increase as more corrupt Deep State officials are taken to Gitmo. Their removal from powerful global leadership positions will help greatly in

ending their decades-long policies of denying the rest of humanity the benefits of advanced technologies that will revolutionize life all over the planet.

© Michael E. Salla, Ph.D. Copyright Notice__Lyle J. Rapacki, Ph.D._LYLE J. RAPACKI,
Ph.D. Protective Intelligence and Assessment Specialist Consultant at Behavioral
Analysis and Threat Assessment Private-Sector Intelligence Analyst U.S. Border
Intelligence Group ASIS International Association of Former Intelligence Officers
Association of Threat Assessment Professionals - Arizona ATAP International
Association Law Enforcement Intelligence Analysts --
Pastor Lee S Gliddon Jr
God's Word Christian Ministry
Conservative Patriot > <http://conpats.blogspot.com>

GOD'S PLANS and FREE WILL

28 December 2017

Question from Graham Golding
Hi James

Firstly, thanks to you and Marion for reviewing my last posts and giving me some guidelines to feel my feelings.

I still haven't plucked up the courage to do so. A lifetime of conditioning not to let our emotions control us is hard to turn around.



What I have observed in myself lately is my deception of my true self. When I have plenty of work on, when I have specific activity to perform, I can escape truth.

As a carpet cleaner the time leading to Xmas is very busy and profitable. I have been moving forward financially, eroding debt and have been feeling great. Because I am busy I get up early, attend to the urgent and feel a sense of accomplishment. Life seems grande.

How nice to have a few days off over Xmas. All children away at other places and me on my own. Nothing to do but relax, sleep and refresh.

Oh! And feel like shit. The instant there is no urgency to do stuff in the Rebellious world, I come crashing down to the reality of the discomfort I really live. No purpose at all. But I struggled to focus on my healing despite having plenty of time to do so.

Anyway, the good side is I am seeing the truth, just not understanding why as yet. But that will come.

I digress from the original question I intended to ask. I am reading more of TUB (The Urantia Book) and getting a stronger sense and understanding of God. Through all you have been sending to John lately I am also getting an understanding of how things operate in the spirit world.

There is planning, influence and purpose to bring about Gods will. I now believe we live Gods will.

But how does that balance with our free will? If God has planned all for me, how do I then exercise a free will?

It's got me bugged.

Free Will

Anyway, if you have time perhaps you can help me understand.
Cheers Graham

SOUL ORCHESTRATES EVERYTHING

Thursday, 28 December 2017

James,

I think Graham, concerning your Healing, we all need time to digest and come to terms with it all. It's not necessarily just getting on immediately with your Healing. From all the spirits tell me, there are lots of them that when introduced to it all, take a lot of time learning about what's involved, whilst they also do other things which seem like distractions, yet in the long term are all what's necessary to build the base from which they work within themselves doing your Healing. And that base might be quite a large one. For other people of course, in a way their whole life is that base (which really it's the same for us

all) and like Samantha, are wholly ready to plunge into their Healing as soon as it comes along as being something that can be done.

Your question is one of the conundrums that stumps a lot of people because they believe it has to be one way or the other, when really it's both at the same time. And when you understand that we have complete free will within everything being completely preordained, with your mind possibly needing to do a little adjusting, then you can switch between the two – at will, ha, ha.

As I understand it, on the soul level, it's all planed, the program is unfolding, and we flow along in the river of destiny. Then on the personality level, we have, or so it would seem, free will, the freedom to be however we want. However life soon shows us that being however we want sounds like a nice idea, yet in reality it doesn't quite work that way. And why it doesn't is because we keep bumping up against our soul and its 'program'.

Marion lives it like this: She acknowledges the Father is in control of it all, and that her part in it is attending as truly to all her feelings as she can. And through her feelings she feels she has the freedom to do what she feels. And then she accepts her mind might also want other things, or rather she wants them, saying what she wants, but they are all of the mind, her dreams, wishes, imaginings and so on, and that these things she will get or be able to do if they are what God also wants. And if they are not, then she only has them because they are an expression of remaining wrongness, and once that is all gone, then she will only want what she feels, so with her free will being in complete harmony with her soul – God's – Will.

So she might say, I want my feet to be warm, and can try and do things to warm them up; or she just accepts that she might want them to be warm, doesn't want to try and warm them, and just expresses all the bad feelings they made her feel. And if God or her soul is to have them warm, then they will be warm; and meanwhile as they are cold, so that is what God and her soul wants. But if that makes her feel bad, then to keep expressing those bad feelings wanting the truth of why there is the separation. Why isn't she happy with them how they are?

I like to move between feeling I have no say in anything, I have feelings and act on them yet they are driven by my soul and I'm not in charge of them; then coming back into working things with my mind, pretending to myself that I have complete free will to make things be as I want them to be – which of course I can't.

Anyway, God wants us to be as we are; and if we're not happy with it, then we have the freedom to express those feelings so as to understand what's wrong with us. And as we do that, we change, and heal, with God wanting us to be how we then are, now that we've grown or progressed.

I think the whole topic is one that you can work on with your mind for eternity, yet at some point you sort of find a resolution for yourself about it, even though that might also change. And in the end you just get on knowing you have free will that's within certain parameters, and those parameters change; whilst your soul is running the whole show.

river of feeling life



KING OF THE BEER FRIDGE

Beacons of Light

